

PANTM

BIO TECH



The Catalogue!



www.pan-biotech.com



**We don't simply sell products.
We offer solutions!**

Products

- ✓ Serum
- ✓ Serum-free Media
- ✓ Serum Replacement
- ✓ Classic Media
- ✓ Reagents
- ✓ Supplements

Services

- ✓ Cell & Media Development
- ✓ Customer Media Production
(Liquid & Powder)
- ✓ OEM Production/
Contract Manufacturing
- ✓ Rapid Response Production
- ✓ Customized Packaging

Dear valued Customer

PAN-Biotech is a modern and innovative company with headquarters in Aidenbach / Germany. The company was founded in 1988, expanded its business and set up its own research and production facilities in the following years to finally reach its actual size. Today, PAN-Biotech is a major producer of biotechnological products, which are distributed worldwide and used for scientific research at universities and pharmaceutical companies as well as for production purposes in the biopharmaceutical industry. The company develops and produces a wide range of innovative biotechnological products for all areas of cell culture, including serum- and protein-free media, bovine sera (FBS and others) from different countries of origin including special variants and a broad variety of classical and special media for cell culture.

Over the last three decades we have grown into an internationally accepted and appreciated supplier for the life science industry. Still though we remain - as one of a few - a privately owned, ownership managed company. This reflects in our values: With us you get personal attention and full engagement when you need assistance, no matter whether you are from academic research or industry.

Combined with our advanced manufacturing and quality-control systems and our flexibility as a medium sized company this is what makes us who we are: a trusted partner for successful cell culture.

At this point we would like to say “Thank you” to our customers, suppliers, partners and staff for enabling - **30 years PAN-Biotech.**

Rapid Product Search can be performed by

- Examining the table of contents shown at the beginning of this catalogue
- Studying the individual chapter index page
- Using the alphabetical index shown at the end of this catalogue

Our website www.pan-biotech.com has an extended search function enabling you to find all available products, product information, various protocols, certificate of analysis.

Should you have any further questions than please feel free to contact our customer service.

Please note additional information

- **Footnotes:** Products with red coloured footnotes are either usually on stock, the minimum order is 20 pieces or are available upon request as the following example illustrates (**example 1**).

Example 1:

| | | |
|---|------|------------|
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) Low Endotoxin ⁽¹⁾ | 10 g | P60-139310 |
| | 50 g | P60-139350 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

- **Notes below tables:** Below some table are additional information to certain products marked with a star * (shown in **example 2**)

Example 2:

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech, Australia origin, tested acc. EMEA 1793 and Ph. Eur. 2262* | 100 ml | P40-1301 |
| | 500 ml | P40-1302 |

* tested upon request and produced after receipt of order

Supplements of liquid media

Liquid media from PAN-Biotech do not include antibiotics, serum supplements and often none L-Glutamine as well.

This refers to the increase of the retention period and gives media more flexible application possibilities.

Should L-Glutamine be necessary, we recommend to use the 200 mM solution.

| Liquid media | Adding L-Glutamine solution (200 mM) ml/L |
|--------------|---|
| BME EBSS | 10.0 |
| BME HBSS | 10.0 |
| DMEM | 20.0 |
| DMEM/F-12 | 12.5 |
| Glasgow MEM | 10.0 |
| IMDM | 20.0 |
| L-15 | 10.25 |
| McCoy's 5A | 7.5 |
| M-199 EBSS | 3.4 |
| M-199 HBSS | 3.4 |
| MEM | 10.0 |
| Ham's F10 | 5.0 |
| Ham's F12 | 5.0 |
| RPMI-1640 | 10.25 |

SEE PAGE 11

FBS MSC



Panexin basic



SEE PAGE 28

Human Platelet Lysate



Growth Factors



SEE PAGE 23

SEE PAGE 130

PowerStem MSC1



Bovine Serum Albumin



SEE PAGE 56

SEE PAGE 127

Panserin ProVero



Industrial Services



SEE PAGE 39

SEE PAGE 152

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Sera | 8 - 23 | 5 | Biologicals | 128 - 133 |
| | Introduction | 9 | | Introduction | 129 |
| | Fetal Bovine Serum | 10 | | Human Cytokines and | 130 |
| | Cell-specific FBS | 10 | | Growth Factors | |
| | Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech | 12 | | Other Species Cytokines | 133 |
| | Serum Services | 13 | | and Growth Factors | |
| | FBS Good Product Family | 14 | 6 | Molecular Biology | 134 - 147 |
| | Bovine Serum | 15 | | Introduction | 135 |
| | Other Animal Sera | 15 | | Polymerases | 136 |
| | Serum Testing | 16 | | Molecular Biology | 142 |
| | Certificates | 17 | | Reagents | |
| | Human Serum | 20 | 7 | PANsys 3000 | 148 - 151 |
| 2 | Serum-free Systems | 24 - 59 | | Introduction | 149 |
| | Introduction | 25 | | PANsys 3000 | 150 |
| | Helping hand | 27 | | Industrial Services | 152 - 153 |
| | Serum Replacements | 28 | | | |
| | Serum-free Media | 32 | | | |
| | Serum-free Stem Cell Media | 46 | | | |
| 3 | Media | 60 - 107 | | | |
| | Introduction | 61 | | | |
| | Cell Culture Media | 62 | | | |
| | Cell Specific Media | 102 | | | |
| 4 | Reagents | 108 - 127 | | | |
| | Introduction | 109 | | | |
| | Media Supplements | 110 | | | |
| | Buffered Salt Solution | 111 | | | |
| | Amino Acids and Vitamins | 116 | | | |
| | Antibiotics and Antifungal | 117 | | | |
| | Drugs | | | | |
| | Enzymes for Cell | 121 | | | |
| | Dissociation | | | | |
| | Attachment Factors | 122 | | | |
| | Separating Solutions | 124 | | | |
| | Separating Solutions | 125 | | | |
| | Pre-Filled | | | | |
| | Cryo Preservation | 126 | | | |
| | Bovine Serum Albumin/ | 127 | | | |
| | Human Serum Albumin | | | | |

Serum

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Introduction | 9 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum | 10 |
| Cell-specific Fetal Bovine Serum | 10 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech | 12 |
| Serum Services | 13 |
| FBS Good Product Family | 14 |
| Bovine Serum | 15 |
| Other Animal Sera | 15 |
| Serum Testing | 16 |
| Certificates | 17 |
| Human Serum | 20 |



Introduction

The function of serum in cell culture

- Stimulates cell growth, proliferation and differentiation through hormonal factors
- Adhesion factors facilitate and enhance cell attachment on culture dishes (bio-matrix)
- Transport and binding proteins provide hormones, minerals and lipids
- Inhibition of toxic substances by binding to serum proteins

Advantages of PAN-Biotech

- Own raw material resources in different countries: Brazil, United States of America (USA), Australia
- Certificate of Suitability (COS) no. R1-CEP 2002-167-Rev 00
- Licensed according to the EU-decree no. 1774/2002 with vet. no. DE 09 275 0001 14
- We offer special types of serum: charcoal absorbed, delipidized, dialyzed, gamma irradiated, heat inactivated and gamma globulin reduced
- Highest production and safety standards for serum manufacturing
- Best references from industry and research
- Extensive analyses and tests are presented in Certificate of Analysis (CoA)

Animal sera

The dose of serum added to a cell culture as a nutrient source depends on factors such as cell type, primary culture or cell line, adherent or suspension culture, and usually is in the range of 5 % to 15 % of the total liquid volume and most times used at 10 %.

Serum is produced from animal blood and fetal bovine serum is the most widely used because it contains an especially high amount of growth factors due to its origin – the blood of fetuses is a by-product of slaughtered cattle.

We warrant the submission of a complete documentation, consisting of a certificate of origin and a veterinary certificate, shipping documents and a certificate of analysis. Furthermore, every single procedure during an individual production process is documented and then summarized in a production protocol.

Production site:

PAN-Biotech GmbH
Am Gewerbepark 13
94501 Aidenbach / GERMANY

Serum Services

PAN-Biotech offers a variety of services and test procedures for your serum. We deliver these services fast and cost efficient, using the latest up-to-date techniques.

Profit from our expertise! If you need further special testing or particular services please contact PAN-Biotech. In most cases we can find a solution.

You can find more information about our serum services on page 13.

Fetal Bovine Serum

Bovine serum is the blood fraction remaining after the natural coagulation of blood, followed by centrifugation to remove any remaining red blood cells. The production of bovine serum at PAN-Biotech is tightly controlled, from the collection of serum at the slaughterhouse and throughout the whole production cycle which is

performed without exception in our own production facilities in Aidenbach, Germany. All serum lots are virus and mycoplasma tested.

Fetal Bovine Serum from different countries of origins is sterile filtered and quality tested.

Standard Grade

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Fetal Bovine Serum Standard, South America origin | 100 ml | P30-3305 |
| | 500 ml | P30-3306 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Standard, US origin | 100 ml | P30-1405 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1406 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Standard, Australian origin | 100 ml | P30-1305 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1306 |

Premium Grade

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Fetal Bovine Serum Premium, South America origin | 100 ml | P30-3301 |
| | 500 ml | P30-3302 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Premium , US origin | 100 ml | P30-1401 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1402 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Premium, Australian origin | 100 ml | P30-1301 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1302 |

Supreme Grade

NEW !

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Fetal Bovine Serum Supreme, South America origin | 100 ml | P30-3030 |
| | 500 ml | P30-3031 |

NEW !

Cell-specific Fetal Bovine Serum

Sera Low

Sera Low is a specially selected fetal bovine serum with low endotoxin level. The endotoxin level is lower than 1 EU/ml.

Advantages

- Low endotoxin level < 1EU/ml
- Better growth of cells
- Suitable for a great variety of cells

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Sera Low, Fetal bovine serum, low Endotoxin | 100 ml | P30-5100 |
| | 500 ml | P30-5500 |

Pansera ES

Our specially developed, proprietary processing methodology for serum enables us to offer a special fetal bovine serum for embryonic stem cells (ES).

Advantages

- Reproducible constant growth properties
- Improved cloning efficiency
- More undifferentiated clones
- Permanent strict quality control
- No need for further testing of different batches

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Pansera ES , Fetal bovine serum, special designed for embryonic stem cells | 100 ml | P30-2601 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2602 |
| Pansera ES , Fetal bovine serum, US origin, special designed for embryonic stem cells | 100 ml | P30-2608 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2609 |
| Pansera ES , Fetal bovine serum, Australia origin, special designed for embryonic stem cells | 100 ml | P30-2605 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2606 |

FBS MSC

NEW !

PAN-Biotech's „FBS MSC“ is especially tested for superior growth properties on human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC). Cells are cultured in a medium containing 10% FBS of the tested batch. By flow cytometric analysis the cultured hMSCs are then assayed and analyzed for morphology, expansion and vitality of cells. Results are compared to those of a control serum which has shown good growth on hMSCs - and only the best batches are selected for „FBS MSC“.

Advantages

- Tested for mesenchymal stem cell compability
- Tested according EMEA 1793 and Ph.Eur.2262
- Virus and mycoplasma tested
- South America origin
- sterile filtered 0,2 µm

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| FBS MSC , Fetal bovine serum, South America origin, Mesenchymal stem cell tested | 100 ml | P30-2611 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2612 |

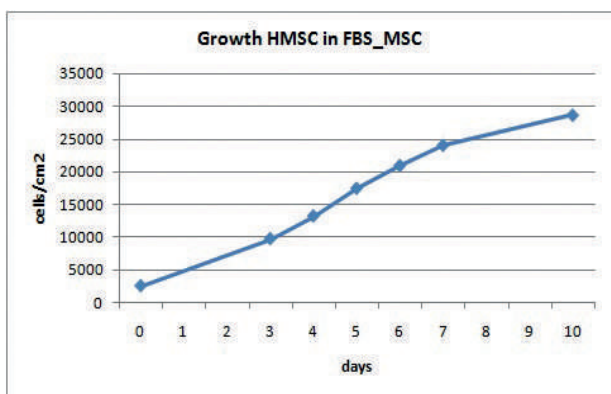


Fig.1: Growth of human adipose derived mesenchymal stem cells
 Growth conditions:
 Seeding density: 2500 cells/cm²
 Growth medium: DMEM with 4.5g/L Glucose, L-Glutamine and 10% FBS MSC



Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech

The bio-pharmaceutical industry is facing a constantly growing demand for high quality, extensively tested fetal bovine serum originating from FDA-approved regions. PAN-Biotech is meeting this demand and offers a new product, Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech, which is tested according to EMA (also known as EMEA) and Ph. Eur. guidelines.

Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech originates exclusively from Australia or the USA, both of them are approved regions by FDA's CFR. The entire production process is followed by close inspections and quality controls – from the collection of raw material to the final production and sterile filtration procedure, all steps are documented and traceable.

Especially a possible contamination with bovine viruses has to be excluded. Therefore, a multitude of tests is performed to meet highest safety requirements.

This product is tested according to EMEA CPMP/BWP/1793/02 and Ph. Eur. 01/2008:2262 upon request. In addition, EMA/410/01 rev. 3 and EMA/CHMP/

BWP/457920/2012 rev. 1 are also included as guidelines for testing procedures. Besides extensive testing for viral contamination, supplementary sterility testing is performed before, during and after filling of the product.

Application

Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech is particularly suited for the production of virus, vaccine, monoclonal antibodies, recombinant protein and growth factors, as well as the manufacture of other bio-pharmaceutical products.

Advantages

- Safety 100%
- Highest quality
- Tested according EMEA 1793 and Ph.Eur.2262
- Virus and mycoplasma tested
- sterile filtered 0,2 µm

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech, US origin * | 100 ml | P40-1401 |
| | 500 ml | P40-1402 |
| Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech, Australia origin * | 100 ml | P40-1301 |
| | 500 ml | P40-1302 |

* tested upon request and produced after receipt of order

Virus testing according EMEA guidelines

The following virus tests are performed according to EMEA guideline CPMP/BWP/1793/02:

- Bluetongue and related orbivirus
- Bovine adenovirus
- Bovine parvovirus
- Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV)
- Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV)
- Rabies virus (rabies)
- Reo virus
- Bovine polyoma virus (BPvV)

Activated charcoal treated serum

Serum is heated in a water bath with dextran and activated charcoal. The activated charcoal, together with the substances bound to it, is then removed by centrifugation and filtration.

Application

- Work involving reduced hormone content (steroids)
- Work involving reduced growth factors (prevention of cell differentiation)
- Receptor studies (e. g. estrogens)
- Minimizes lot-to-lot variations in serum

Delipidized serum

Lipids are removed from serum by affinity chromatography.

Application

- Lipid metabolism studies
- Arteriosclerosis research

Dialyzed serum

Serum is dialyzed with a 10,000 Dalton exclusion membrane against physiological saline solution (alternative DPBS) until the glucose content is below 10 mg/100 ml.

Application

- Radioactive labeling studies
- Hormone-free applications
- Tests intolerant for small molecules such as nucleotides (hypoxanthine, thymidine), amino acids (serine, alanine etc.), sugars or metabolites

Gamma irradiated serum

Serum is exposed to irradiation > 25 kGy

Application

- Biopharmaceutical production
- Virus production
- Vaccine production
- Manufacturing of diagnostic products

Heat inactivated serum

Serum is heated for 30 min to 56 °C in a water bath under repeated gentle mixing.

Application

- Measurements of lactate dehydrogenase in the culture supernatant as a marker for cell damage (serum LDH is inactivated by heat)
- Minimizes lot-to-lot variations in serum (all thermo-labile components are removed)
- Studies on vitamins and growth factors
- Enhance viral safety, since heat-labile viruses are inactivated
- Tests that do not tolerate presence of complement (complement destruction)

Tetracycline-free serum

Serum is tested for absence of tetracycline using the TET-off system (luciferase).

Application

- TET-on / TET-off regulated gene expression
- Transfections
- Expression studies

Ultra low IgG serum

The average IgG level in serum is in the range of 70 to 330 µg/ml. The IgG content in our Ultra low IgG serum is reduced by affinity chromatography (protein-G affinity column) to max. 5 µg/ml. The biological activity of serum is not affected.

Application

- Antibody production
- Monoclonal antibodies
- Radioactive labeling

FBS Good Product Family

The FBS Good product family contains specially processed serum products. Serum of selected batches is filtrated and separated into individual components by a sophisticated chromatographic method. The growth promoting components contained in the serum are then combined and restored in a defined process. Compared to conventional fetal bovine serum the FBS Good product family has been shown to support and promote cell growth of many different cell types equally well or even better.

Advantages

- Innovative new products
- Minor batch to batch variation
- Once tested – always similar quality
- No batch testing required
- No lot reservation required

FBS Good

By developing FBS Good we wanted to create a naturally defined serum with a sustained growth promoting property and a higher safety. FBS Good only contains serum of highest quality from defined countries as specified. It is not blended or enhanced by addition of growth factors or proteins.

FBS Good advantages

- Reproducible growth properties
- Suitable for a great variety of cells
- Continuous quality control

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| FBS Good , Filtrated bovine serum, EU approved | 100 ml | P40-37100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-37500 |
| FBS Good , Filtrated bovine serum, US origin | 100 ml | P40-38100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-38500 |
| FBS Good , Filtrated bovine serum, Australia origin | 100 ml | P40-39100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-39500 |

FBS Good Forte

By developing FBS Good Forte we wanted to create a naturally defined serum with an increased growth promoting property and a higher safety. Therefore, additional growth fortifying compounds have been added to increase cell proliferation. FBS Good Forte only contains serum of highest quality from defined countries as specified. In addition, growth promoting and stabilizing compounds (e.g. proteins, salts, sugars, vitamins) have been added to further enhance the stability of the serum as well as the proliferation of many different cell types.

FBS Good Forte advantages

- Reproducible enhanced growth properties
- Suitable for many different cell types
- Continued high quality
- No more batch testing required

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| FBS Good Forte , Filtrated bovine serum with Additive Fortifier, EU approved | 100 ml | P40-47100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-47500 |
| FBS Good Forte , Filtrated bovine serum with Additive Fortifier, US origin | 100 ml | P40-48100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-48500 |
| FBS Good Forte , Filtrated bovine serum with Additive Fortifier, Australia origin | 100 ml | P40-49100 |
| | 500 ml | P40-49500 |

Bovine Serum

Bovine Serum from different countries of origins is sterile filtered and quality tested.

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Bovine Serum , variable origins | 100 ml | P30-0601 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0602 |
| Calf Serum - newborn , variable origins | 100 ml | P30-0401 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0402 |

Other Animal Sera

| | | |
|---|--------|------------|
| Horse serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-0701 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0702 |
| Pig serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-0901 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0902 |
| Goat serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-1001 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1002 |
| Sheep serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-4101 |
| | 500 ml | P30-4102 |
| Lamb serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-0801 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0802 |
| Donkey serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-0101 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0102 |
| Rabbit serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-1101 |
| | 500 ml | P30-1102 |
| Mouse serum , sterile filtered | 10 ml | P30-0200 |
| | 100 ml | P30-0201 |
| Rat serum , sterile filtered | 10 ml | P30-01901 |
| | 500 ml | P30-01901E |
| Chicken serum , sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-0301 |
| | 500 ml | P30-0302 |



All serum tested for virus and mycoplasma. Other serum upon request.

| Test | Method |
|--------------------|---|
| Albumin, Globulins | Serum protein electrophoresis |
| Bacterial count | Detection of total number of viable aerobic germs will be either done by membrane filtration or plate-flush-method or as surface method. The microorganisms are detected as colony forming units per ml (CFU/ml) on Caso agar plates. |
| Cell growth | Growth test of murine myeloma cells (SP2/0-Ag14) and murine fibroblasts (L929) |
| Cholesterol | Colorimetric test (CHOD-PAP) |
| Cloning efficiency | Murine myeloma cells (SP2/0-Ag14) are plated on microtiter plates (one cell per well). After 7 days of incubation the developed cell colonies are counted (= absolute cloning efficiency). The results are normalized to a previously tested reference serum (= relative cloning efficiency). |
| Endotoxin | Kinetic limulus amoebocyte lysate test (LAL) |
| Glucose | Colorimetric test (Trinder reaction) |
| Hemoglobin | Determined spectrophotometrically at three different wave lengths |
| IgG | Radial immune diffusion |
| Mycoplasma | Three different detection systems are used: DNA-binding fluorescence dye (DAPI), microscopic analysis of microbial cultures and test kits which detect mycoplasma specific enzymes |
| Osmolality | Analyzed by freezing point depression |
| pH value | Measured with pH-electrode |
| Plating efficiency | Murine fibroblasts (L929) are plated into a Petri dish. After 14 days of incubation the fixed cell colonies are stained with Giemsa and counted (= absolute plating efficiency). The results are normalized to a previously tested reference serum (= relative plating efficiency). |
| Sterility | The absence of bacterial or fungal contamination is verified by dual incubation with Caso-Bouillon or Thioglycolat-Bouillon according to Ph. Eur. at 32 °C and 20 °C |
| Tetracycline | Tested by a TET-off system of a CHO-luc cell line. Absence of tetracycline induces expression of luciferase, which is quantified using the luciferase test system from Promega. |
| Total protein | Colorimetric test (Biuret reaction) |
| Triglycerides | Colorimetric test (Trinder reaction) |
| Virus testing | The following viruses and the presence of their antibodies are tested by cytopathic effect: Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV), bovine herpes virus (BHV 1) and parainfluenza virus (PI-3) |

Declaration

The manufacturing process and quality control testing are performed in accordance with the submitted records and with a suitable quality assurance system in compliance with ISO 9001 quality standards. This quality assurance system verifies traceability and batch consistency. PAN-Biotech conducts internal and external audits for its quality system on an annual basis.

In addition, PAN-Biotech audits its raw material serum suppliers on a cyclical basis and reviews the facilities, manufacturing processes and documentation for the collection, handling, storage and transport of raw serum. PAN-Biotech is willing to be inspected, in accordance with the relevant legislation, on request of a relevant authority before and/or after being granted a certificate of suitability.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | |  | |
| European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & HealthCare | | COUNCIL OF EUROPE CONSEIL DE L'EUROPE | |
| Certification of Substances Division | | | |
| Certificate of suitability No. R1-CEP 2002-167-Rev 00 | | | |
| 1 | <i>Name of the substance:</i> | | |
| 2 | FOETAL BOVINE SERUM | | |
| 3 | <i>Name of holder:</i> | | |
| 4 | PAN BIOTECH GMBH | | |
| 5 | Am Gewerbepark 13 | | |
| 6 | Germany-94501 Aidenbach | | |
| 7 | <i>Site(s) of production:</i> | | |
| 8 | PAN BIOTECH GMBH | | |
| 9 | Am Gewerbepark 13 | | |
| 10 | Germany-94501 Aidenbach | | |
| 11 | THIS CERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES THE PREVIOUS CERTIFICATE | | |
| 12 | R0-CEP 2002-167-REV 01 | | |
| 13 | After examination of the information provided on the origin of raw material(s) and type of | | |
| 14 | tissue(s) used and on the manufacturing process for this substance on the site(s) of | | |
| 15 | production mentioned above, we certify that the substance FOETAL BOVINE SERUM | | |
| 16 | meets the criteria described in the current version of the monograph Products with risk | | |
| 17 | of transmitting agents of animal spongiform encephalopathies no. 1483 of the European | | |
| 18 | Pharmacopoeia, current edition including supplements. | | |
| 19 | – country(ies) of origin of source materials: | Australia and Brazil | |
| 20 | – nature of animal tissues used in manufacture: | Foetal bovine blood | |
| 21 | The submitted dossier must be updated after any significant change that may alter the | | |
| 22 | quality, safety or efficacy of the substance, or that may alter the risk of transmitting | | |
| 23 | animal spongiform encephalopathy agents. | | |
| 24 | Manufacture of the substance shall take place in accordance with a suitable quality | | |
| 25 | assurance system such as ISO 9001, and in accordance with the dossier submitted. | | |
| 26 | Failure to comply with these provisions will render this certificate void. | | |
| 27 | The certificate is valid provided there has been no deterioration in the TSE status of the | | |
| 28 | country(ies) of origin of the source material. | | |
| Address: 7, allée Kastner, CS 30026 - F - 67081 Strasbourg (France) Telephone: 33 (0) 3 88 41 30 30 - Fax: 33 (0) 3 88 41 27 71 - e-mail: cep@edqm.eu Internet : http://www.edqm.eu | | | |

Certificate of Analysis

FBS Premium

Origin: South America

| Product | Description | Catalogue-No. | Size |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| FBS Premium | Fetal bovine serum, South America, Premium | P30-3300 P30-3301 P30-3302 | 50 ml 100 ml 500 ml |

Lot No.: P150710

Date of production: July 21, 2015

Storage, stability, shipping:

Storage: -20 °C
 Stability: 6 years from date of production
 Shipping: on dry ice

| Parameter | Result | Units |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| Appearance | amber liquid | n.a. |
| pH value | 7.39 | n.a. |
| Osmolality | 313 | mOsm/kg |
| Hemoglobin | 18.0 | mg/100 ml |
| Endotoxin | 0.279 | EU/ml |
| Total protein | 38.75 | mg/ml |
| Albumin | 34.76 | mg/ml |
| alpha-Globulin | 1.67 | mg/ml |
| beta-Globulin | 2.33 | mg/ml |
| IgG | 300 | µg/ml |
| Glucose | 37.0 | mg/100 ml |
| Cholesterol | 32.8 | mg/100 ml |
| Triglycerides | 62.7 | mg/100 ml |

| | | Specification | Result |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Sterility | Incubation at 32 °C | sterile | sterile |
| | Incubation at 20 °C | sterile | sterile |
| | Mycoplasma | not detected | not detected |
| Virus testing | | | |
| | Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) | negative | negative |
| | Bovine herpes virus (BHV-1) | negative | negative |
| | Para-influenza virus type 3 (PI-3) | negative | negative |
| Antibody testing | | | |
| | Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) | serological titer | < 1:2 |
| | Bovine herpes virus (BHV-1) | serological titer | < 1:2 |
| | Para-influenza virus type 3 (PI-3) | serological titer | < 1:2 |

Performance (cell culture tested)

| Cell growth (SP2/0-Ag14) | Seed | day 2 | day 5 | day 7 | [cells per ml] |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Lot no. P150710 | 1.00 x 10e3 | 5.28 x 10e3 | 9.30 x 10e5 | 1.26 x 10e6 | |
| Control serum | 1.00 x 10e3 | 4.19 x 10e3 | 9.00 x 10e5 | 1.18 x 10e6 | |
| Cell growth (L929) | [cells per ml] | | | | |
| Lot no. P150710 | 1.00 x 10e4 | 7.10 x 10e4 | 8.45 x 10e5 | 1.13 x 10e6 | |
| Control serum | 1.00 x 10e4 | 6.90 x 10e4 | 8.90 x 10e5 | 1.01 x 10e6 | |
| No. of | colonies/clones | absolute % | relative % | | |
| Plating efficiency (L929) | | | | | |
| Lot no. P150710 | 490 | 98 | 100 | | |
| Control serum | 491 | 98 | 100 | | |
| Cloning efficiency (SP2/0-Ag14) | | | | | |
| Lot. no. P150710 | 60 | 63 | 107 | | |
| Control serum | 56 | 58 | 100 | | |

TABLE 1:

| Test | Method |
|--------------------|---|
| pH value | Measured with pH-electrode |
| Osmolality | Analyzed by freezing point depression |
| Hemoglobin | Determined spectrophotometrically at three different wave lengths |
| Endotoxin | Kinetic limulus amoebocyte lysate test (LAL) |
| Total protein | Colorimetric test (Biuret reaction) |
| Albumin, Globulins | Serum protein electrophoresis (SPEP) |
| IgG | Radial immune diffusion |
| Glucose | Colorimetric test (Trinder reaction) |
| Cholesterol | Colorimetric test (CHOD-PAP) |
| Triglycerides | Colorimetric test (Trinder reaction) |
| Sterility | The absence of bacterial or fungal contamination is verified by dual incubation with Caso-Bouillon or Thioglycolat-Bouillon according to Ph. Eur. at 32°C and 20 °C |
| Mycoplasma | Three different detection systems are used: DNA-binding fluorescence dye (DAPI), microscopic analysis of microbial cultures and test kits which detect mycoplasma specific enzymes |
| Virus testing | The following viruses and the presence of their antibodies are tested by cytopathic effect: Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV), bovine herpes virus (BHV 1) and parainfluenza virus (PI-3) |
| Cell growth | Growth test of murine myeloma cells (SP2/0-Ag14) and murine fibroblasts (L929) |
| Plating efficiency | Murine fibroblasts (L929) are plated into a Petri dish, stained with Giemsa and after 14 days of incubation the fixed cell colonies are counted (= absolute plating efficiency). The results are normalized to a previously tested reference serum (= relative plating efficiency). |
| Cloning efficiency | Murine myeloma cells (SP2/0-Ag14) are plated on microtiter plates (one cell per well). After 7 days of incubation the developed cell colonies are counted (= absolute cloning efficiency). The results are normalized to a previously tested reference serum (= relative cloning efficiency). |

Suitability
FOR RESEARCH USE ONLY!

**These products are intended for research or manufacturing use only.
Not for use in animal or human clinical or diagnostic application.**

Raw material is collected in regularly inspected facilities and processed by PAN Biotech in compliance with current Ph. Eur. guidelines for Bovine Sera. Processing of raw material into finished serum product is performed by employees of PAN Biotech.

Since raw serum is not pre-aged before filtration, turbidity or flocculent debris in form of precipitate may develop upon thawing or storage of the product. This occurrence does not adversely affect the performance of the serum.

Results shown in this compilation have been obtained by carefully performing standard test methods (see table 1). Since results for any specific test may vary depending on methodology, technical equipment, or test substances used, it is suggested that results for particularly important parameters be repeated by the end user of this product.

PAN Biotech has been assigned a Certificate of Suitability (Ref. No. R1-CEP 2002-167-Rev 00; renewed Nov/11/2008) by the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines (EDQM) for production of bovine serum.

* n.a. = not available

This document has been produced electronically and is valid without a signature

Human Serum

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Introduction | 21 |
| Human Serum | 22 |
| Seraclot | 22 |
| Human Platelet Lysate | 23 |



Human Serum

Since 1988, PAN-Biotech is known as a renowned producer of sera for cell culture. Our customers benefit from our years of experience and highly specialized products.

Human Sera is the future for human cell therapy

Human serum is a highly sensitive material and is subject to stringent safety EU regulations. The average age of our donors is 26 years (n = 4000 single donations).

The sample collection is taken from human, healthy donors in Europe, certified donations institutions. The collection and testing of human plasma is carried out in accordance with the current version of Good Manufacturing Practice Annex 14th.

Each donation is precisely tested regarding various biophysical parameters and viral infections. From the collection of the plasma up to the packaging of the final product each individual production step is controlled and documented. Therefore, we provide our customers characterized with sera of consistently high quality, an absolute maximum level of safety and transparency.

In each batch of human serum among others the osmolarity, pH, protein- and glucose concentration, and cell growth are measured and the sterility tested.

Human Sera produced by PAN-Biotech consist of human material.

Human serum may be more suitable for the cultivation of human cells than FBS, since both the serum and the cultured cells belong to the same species. Thus, the physiological and natural conditions *in vitro* are reproduced most similar to those *in vivo*.

Therefore, human serum is particularly suitable for cell culture of human cells, tissue engineering of human tissue, human cell therapies (Clinical Trials I and II), particularly sensitive cell lines and immune cells.

PAN-Biotech offers three different categories of human serum:

„Off the clot“, Seraclot and converted human serum. Within these three categories it is possible to choose between a mixed blood groups pool, human serum AB, and human serum AB male.

Customer information

Human serum is a natural product. After the sterile filtration it is bottled and frozen as a clear solution. After thawing a slight blur may occur. Thus does not mean any loss of quality and the serum can be added to the medium without concerns.

Human serum is usually used in a concentration between 5% and 20%.

Cells cultured with FBS should be adapted step by step to the new serum. Initially, the cells should be cultivated for 4-6 days with a 10% serum mixture, consisting of 5% FBS and 5% human serum. Afterwards the final conversion to human serum can take place.

Advantages

- The Raw Material has been collected, prepared, tested and released in accordance with EU Regulations and current version of the Good Manufacturing Practice Annex 14
- Raw Material derived from donors who are negative in the tests HIV 1/2, HIV Ag, anti-HCV, Hbs Ag, Syphilis, HBV DNA, HCV RNA, HIV-1 RNA and are under medical supervision since 6 months
- All manufacturing steps and test results are documented accurately
- Single-use blood donor bags
- Endotoxin level commonly not higher than 5 EU/ml

Human Serum

Human serum is produced from human plasma by addition of calcium chloride. This results in clotting of the plasma. After the coagulation process the cellular and solid constituents of the serum are removed by centrifugation, the human serum is washed and concentrated by ultra-filtration. During this process calcium chloride and anticoagulants are reduced.

Finally filtered through a combination of depth- and membrane- filters. PAN-Biotech offers also converted human serum from donors with the blood group AB. Their blood does not contain anti-A nor anti-B antibodies, that could damage cultured cells and is therefore particularly suitable for immunological studies and hematopoietic studies.

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Human serum, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-2401 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2402 |
| Human serum, Type AB | 100 ml | P30-2501 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2502 |
| Human serum, Type AB, male, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-2901 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2902 |

Off-the-clot serum

Off-the-clot serum is prepared from human whole blood collected without anti-coagulant, allowed to clot at room temperature and then centrifuged to remove the clot.

We provide single donor units as well as pooled off-the-clot serum. Off-the-clot serum is filtered through depth and membrane filters before filling.

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Human serum off-the-clot, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P30-2701 |
| | 500 ml | P30-2702 |
| Human serum off-the-clot, Type AB, male, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P40-2701 |
| | 500 ml | P40-2702 |

Seraclot

Seraclot is a human serum, which is equal to the „off-the-clot“ serum in cell culture and in many cases exceeds its quality. An increased content of human growth factors expands the possibilities in therapeutic cell culture.

Seraclot is excellently suited for tissue engineering cell differentiation, human MSC, ASC/TERT1. Seraclot is composed of human material.

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Seraclot, Human serum, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P40-3011 |
| | 500 ml | P40-3012 |
| Seraclot, Human serum, Type AB, male, sterile filtered | 100 ml | P40-3001 |
| | 500 ml | P40-3002 |

Human Platelet Lysate (hPL)

NEW !

Human Platelet Lysate (hPL) is a xeno-free alternative to FBS. Human Platelet Lysate is a well promising source of bioactive substances as growth factors not only for in vivo wound healing and tissue repair, but also for the expansion of human cells in culture.

Platelets are a natural source of growth factors. They contain growth factors (platelet-derived growth factors (PDGFs), basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF), transforming growth factor (TGF-β) and insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1). Growth factors contained in hPL, like hormones and cytokines lead to a strong proliferation of human cells in culture and also have influence on the cell function. HPL is able to promote Mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) expansion, to decrease the time required to reach confluence and to increase CFU-F size, as compared to the FBS medium. ¹

Human Platelet Lysate promotes the expansion of human adherent and non-adherent primary cells and cell lines, including primary mesenchymal stroma cells (MSCs). MSCs occupy a high proliferation and differentiation potential. MSC can be cultivated and differentiated in vitro in different cells and tissue.

All in all hPL is a powerful and safe substitute for development of tissue- and cell-engineered products using MSCs.

HPL form PAN-Biotech is derived from volunteer donors. The single sample collections are taken from human, healthy donors in certified donation institutions in Europe. The collection of blood follows the EU standards (Directive 2002/98/EC - quality and safety standards for the collection, testing, processing, storage and distribution of human blood and blood components).

According to the EU standards the donors were tested for the following infection parameters: HBsAg, HBV DNA, anti-HCV, HCV RNA, anti-HIV, HIV RNA and Lues serology. It is possible to exclude the window period in case of NAT and antibodies / antigen tests (e.g. HBsAg and HBV NAT) with the current state-of-the-art test according to EU guidelines.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions for use can be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

References

- 1) Platelet Lysate Promote Mesenchymal Stem Cell Expansion: A Safety Substitute for Animal Serum in Cell-Based Therapy Applications
Christelle Doucet et al., JOURNAL OF CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY (2005)

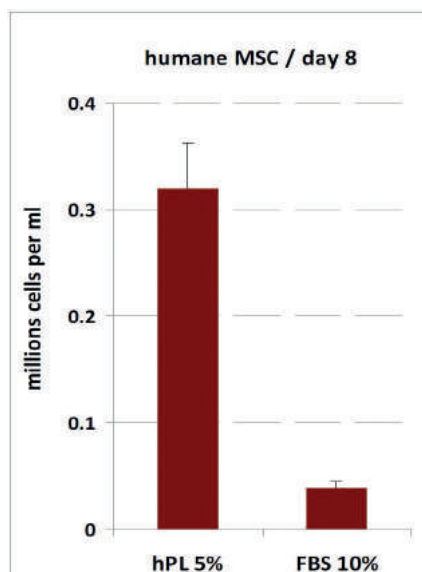


Fig.1: Humane MSC proliferation. Fibroblasts were expanded in presence of hPL or FBS. Picture is showing the average of three independent experiments. Growth-conditions: 2000 cells per ml / growth area 1.9 cm², medium (DMEM with 4.5 g/L glucose) contains 5% hPL or 10% FBS. During the growth phase the medium was not changed. After 8 days the cell density was determined.



| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Human Platelet Lysate NEW ! | 20 ml | P40-29020 |
| | 50 ml | P40-29050 |
| | 100 ml | P40-29100 |

Serum-free Systems

2

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Introduction | 25 |
| Helping hand | 27 |
| Serum Replacements | |
| Panexin basic | 28 |
| Panexin NTA | 29 |
| Panexin NTS | 30 |
| Panexin BMM | 31 |
| Serum-free Media | |
| Panserin 401 | 32 |
| Panserin 411 | 33 |
| Panserin 411S | 33 |
| Panserin 412 | 34 |
| Panserin 413, optimized | 34 |
| Panserin 416 | 34 |
| Panserin H4000 | 35 |
| Panserin H8000 | 36 |
| Panserin C6000 | 37 |
| Panserin 293A | 38 |
| Panserin 293S | 38 |
| Panserin T3 | 39 |
| Panserin ProVero | 39 |
| Panserin 701 | 40 |
| Panserin 802, optimized | 40 |
| Panserin PX10 | 41 |
| Panserin PX40 | 42 |
| Spodopan | 43 |
| Panserin S2 | 44 |
| Endopan 300 SL | 45 |
| Serum-free Stem Cell Media | 46 |



Introduction

Basics

Cell culture, the cultivation of cells isolated from live tissue *in vitro* (in the test tube), is an acknowledged and valuable tool in biomedical research for the acquisition of reproducible data. In addition, highly effective substances are produced in large-scale for medicine or biopharmaceutical and academic research by means of cell culture to an ever increasing degree (e.g. insulin, growth factors, monoclonal antibodies, or clotting factors).

Cell culture with serum

Cell cultures *in vitro* need nutrient solutions, so-called media, which provide an as close as possible simulation of the *in vivo* situation (in live organism). For this purpose these cell culture media – mixtures of nutrients, salts, trace elements, buffers, growth factors, protective binding and transport proteins and many additional components – have to be supplemented by a most natural, highly complex additive mixture. For many years, animal-derived and also human sera were the means of choice for production related reasons as well as for a lack of alternatives in more defined cell culture nutrients.

Function of serum in cell culture

- Growth factors and hormones stimulate cell growth, proliferation and differentiation
- Attachment factors favour or enable the attachment of cells to the culture dish (biomatrix)
- Transport and binding proteins support the supply of hormones, minerals and lipids
- Serum proteins bind toxic substances and stabilize sensitive growth factors

However, the use of serum in cell cultures, usually fetal bovine serum (FBS), is problematic for several reasons.

Disadvantages of serum in cell culture

- The composition of serum is variable and depends on the age of the fetus, on the origin and feeding of the animals, and on the time of year at slaughter
- Serum batches have to be tested extensively for their suitability before use
- Test results are often unsatisfactory and often not comparable because of the undefined and inconsistent nature of serum
- Risk of a contamination with bacteria, fungi, mycoplasma and virus from serum
- Risk of contamination with TSE agents (transmissible spongiform encephalopathy)
- Possibility of impurities in the end products due to residual serum proteins or pyrogens
- Time-consuming purification of the end products from culture media containing serum
- Uncertain availability and increasing cost of serum

Serum-free cell culture

Because of the numerous disadvantages of a serum-containing cell culture, for many years considerable research and development efforts have been undertaken to finally establish cell cultures under serum-free conditions.

Advantages of a serum-free cell culture

- Lower risk of contamination with bacteria, fungi, mycoplasma or virus
- Defined and reproducible formulations result in more convincing and comparable research data
- Time-consuming batch tests are dispensable
- Elimination of a source for possible infectious agents (prions)
- Ease of purification of end products
- Fulfilment of legal requirements for the manufacturing of medical products
- Reduction of impurities in end products by culture residues

Introduction

Definitions

a) Serum-free (SF)

Serum-free media do not require supplementation with serum. Suitable for any cell culture, in which serum is not required/desired.

b) Animal-derived component-free (ADCF)

Media containing no components of animal or human origin. The risk of contamination is minimized.

c) Xeno-free (XF)

Media do not contain ingredients from (non-human) animals but may contain components derived from human sources (Also see ADCF).

d) Protein-free media (PF)

Protein-free media do not contain high molecular weight proteins or protein fractions, but may contain peptide fractions (protein hydrolysates), and are thus not chemically defined. Protein-free media facilitate the down-stream processing of recombinant proteins and the isolation of cellular products (e.g., monoclonal antibodies), respectively.

e) Fully defined (FD)

Media containing no undefined ingredients such as serum, platelet lysate, tissue extracts or plant hydrolysates. Ingredients are defined in terms of origin and purity with single components having a purity $\geq 98\%$.

f) Chemically defined media (CD)

Chemically defined media do not contain proteins, hydrolysates or any other components of unknown composition. Highly purified hormones or growth factors added can be of either animal or plant origin, or are supplemented as recombinant products.

References:

Barnes and Sato, 1980a,b; Bjare, 1992; Grillberger et al., 2009; Gstraunthaler, 2003; Taub, 1990; Van der Valk et al., 2010; J.Solomon,L.Csnototos et al., 2015

PAN-Biotech serum-free media products

Serum replacement

Many users strive to keep their basal medium, because the cells are acquainted to these media over a long time or extensive efforts have been made to find a suitable basal medium. With this in mind, PAN-Biotech has developed easy to use serum substitutes which can fully replace FBS in the medium. Since different cell types (e.g. adherent or suspension cells) require different nutritional and attachment factors, we have developed two different serum substitutes for these kinds of cells. Panexin NTA is designed for adherent cells and Panexin NTS is designed for suspension cells.

These serum replacements can be used in many cases without an adaptation of the cells and no or little weaning. In this case, our Panexins give an instant advantage over conventional serum-containing cultures, eliminating many of the above described limitations of cell cultures with FBS.

Stem and progenitor cell media

Research and development in the field of stem cell biology has been tremendously advanced in the last decade. Today, some cell types are being used in clinical studies or applications and several more are close to being employed in cellular therapy. One important aspect for any application of stem and progenitor cells in patients is the isolation and expansion of these cells under defined conditions. For this purpose, the presence of FBS in such cell cultures is undesirable.

PAN-Biotech is offering a full range of serum-free media for stem and progenitor cells for the most important fields of research and development. Some of these stem cell media are free of animal-derived components, enabling the culture of cells in conditions close to clinical application.

Quality assurance

Each batch of serum-free media is produced only with pretested premium raw materials to ensure the highest quality standards. Water is the main and determining basal ingredient for any cell culture medium. The condition of our pyrogen-free water is of extra purity with a conductance value of $0.055 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$. It is regularly tested, since a minimal variation in water quality will have detrimental effects on the cells in a serum-free culture. Each batch of Panexin or Panserin will not be released unless the quality control process is finished and all the required specifications have been met.

Helping hand

2

| Cells | Medium | Cat. No. | SFM | PF | XF | ADCF | FD |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-----|----|----|------|----|
| Broad range of different cells | Panserin 401 | P04-710401 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Broad range of different cells | Panserin 411 | P04-710411 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Broad range of different cells (adherent culture) | Panserin 412 | P04-710412 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Broad range of different cells (adherent culture) | Panserin PX40 | P04-710PX40 | ✓ | | | | |
| Broad range of different cells (adherent culture) | Panexin basic | P04-96090 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Broad range of different cells (adherent culture) | Panexin NTA | P04-95070 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Broad range of different cells (suspension culture) | Panexin NTS | P04-95080 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| CHO (suspension culture) | Panserin C6000 | P04-716000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Dendritic cells | Panserin 416 | P04-716416 | ✓ | | | | |
| HEK-293 (adherent culture) | Panserin 293A | P04-710608 | ✓ | | | | |
| HEK-293 (suspension culture) | Panserin 293S | P04-710009 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Hum. Keratinocytes | Panserin 801 | P04-710801K (Kit) | ✓ | | | | |
| Hybridoma | Panserin PX10 | P04-710PX10 | ✓ | | | | |
| Hybridoma (suspension culture) | Panserin H4000 | P04-714000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Insect cells (suspension culture) | Spodopan | P04-850500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Lymphocytes | Panserin 701 | P04-710701 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Mouse bone marrow macrophages | Panexin BMM | P04-951SA2 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Myeloid/lymphoid cells | Panserin 411S | P04-7411S1 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| NIH-3T3A cells (suspension culture) | Panserin T3 | P04-710100 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Schneider Drosophila S2 cells | Panserin S2 | P04-710200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| T-cells | Panserin 413 | P04-71413 | ✓ | | | | |
| Vero cells (adherent cells) | Panserin ProVero | P04-710613 | ✓ | | | | ✓ |

Abbreviations that are used in the table:

SFM = Serum Free Media
PF = Protein Free

XF = Xeno-free
FD = Fully defined

ADCF = Animal derived components free

Serum Replacements

Panexin basic

Panexin basic is a fully defined serum replacement for the cultivation of adherent and non-adherent cells under serum-free culture conditions or to significantly reduce the amount of serum in cell culture. It supports the growth of many cell types in an optimum manner without any extra handling compared to serum.

Composition

Panexin basic contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, hormones and a 3-dimensional substrate release system in an optimized formulation. It contains no growth factors, undefined hydrolysates or peptones.

Suitability

Panexin basic is suitable for the cultivation of a variety of adherent and non-adherent cells under serum-free culture conditions or to reduce the necessary FBS amount in cell culture.

Special advantages

Panexin basic is designed to replace or to reduce serum in the cell culture in a very simple manner. In most cases there is no need to change the basal medium. As Panexin basic is fully defined and contains no peptones or hydrolysates, lot testing is not necessary anymore. It also allows high reproducibility and simplified downstream process. Panexin basic contains no growth factors and enables defined proliferation and differentiation of stem cells. Characterization studies of growth factors will obtain more reproducible and clearer results. Panexin basic is also useful to develop sensitive cell-based in vitro tests and coculture procedures. For cell lines which require specific growth factors these should be added in a concentration as previously used.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions for use can be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

References

For cell line references please see our homepage (www.pan-biotech.com).

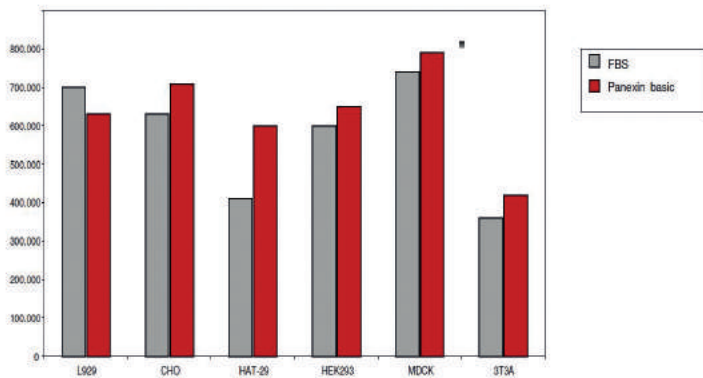
Effect of Panexin basic in different cell lines

Fig. 1: Efficiency and Growth Stimulation of Panexin basic compared to FBS (each 10 % in DMEM/F12) for different cell types



| | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Panexin basic ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-96900 |
| | 500 ml | P04-96950 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum Replacements

Panexin NTA

Panexin NTA is a defined serum replacement for the cultivation of adherent cells under serum-free conditions. Panexin NTA is developed with an unique technology and contains a special 3-dimensional substance release system (3D-SRS) for an optimal support of cells with nutrients and growth stimulants.

The ready to use, sterile solution is added to the culture medium in a final concentration of 10%. It supports the adherent growth of many cell types in an optimum manner.

Composition

Panexin NTA contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors and hormones in an optimized formulation and a new 3-dimensional substance release system (3D-SRS). Panexin NTA contains no growth factors, undefined hydrolysates or peptones.

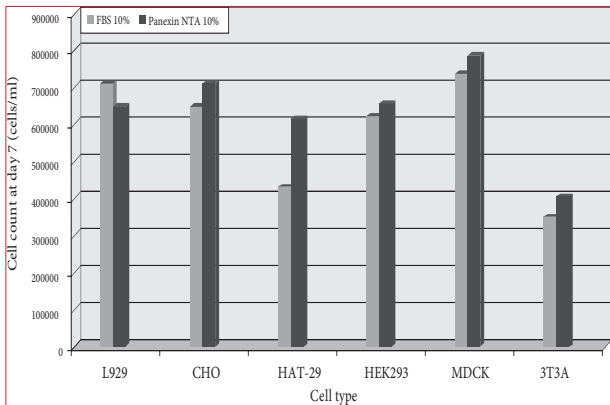


Fig.1: Efficiency and Growth Stimulation of Panexin NTA compared to FBS (each 10 % in DMEM/F12)

Suitability

Panexin NTA is suitable for the cultivation of a variety of adherent cells under serum-free culture conditions.

Special advantages

It has been shown for many cell lines that Panexin NTA can fully replace FBS. Due to selected and pretested raw materials Panexin NTA batches are very homogeneous. Therefore the complex batch testing known from FBS can be omitted with the use of Panexin NTA. In addition, there is no need to change the previously used basal medium.

Panexin NTA is completely defined and contains no undefined peptones or hydrolysates. Therefore, the interpretation of results from studies on effects of individually added growth factors is easier and more reliable in serum-free conditions. For cell lines which require specific growth factors these should be added in a concentration as previously used. As a basal medium you may use classical standard media such as RPMI 1640, DMEM (high or low glucose), DMEM/F12, IMDM and so on. Make sure that L-glutamine is present in sufficient quantity (possibly supplement glutamine).

Depending on the cell type, some differences in morphology or proliferation rate may be observed with various standard media. Many applications were performed with DMEM or DMEM/F12 for adherent cells. With these combinations very good growth stimulation was achieved in a range of 5% to 15% Panexin NTA.

For more demanding cells an adaptation to Panexin NTA may be necessary.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panexin NTA and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

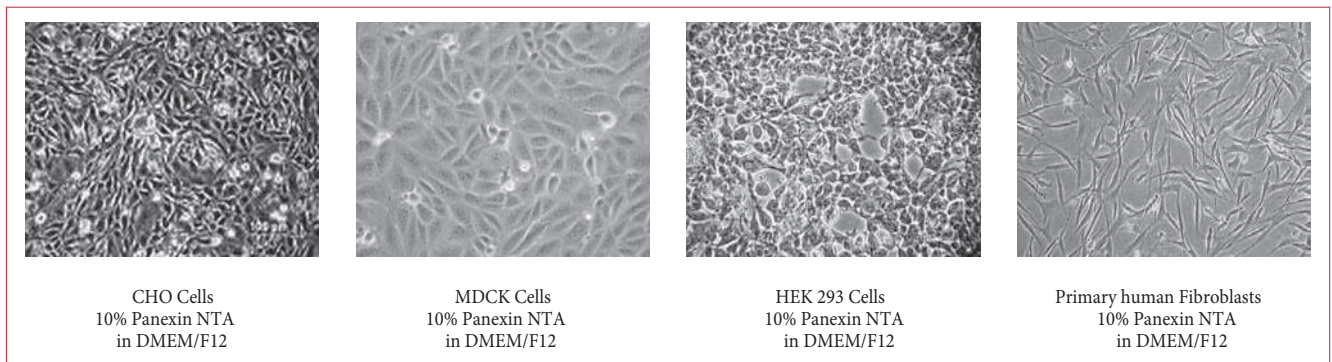


Fig.2: Different Cell Lines in DMEM/F12 with 10% Panexin NTA

References

- a) Hashimoto J et al. (2006) Regulation of Proliferation and Chondrogenic Differentiation of Human Mesenchymal Stem Cells by Laminin-5 (Laminin-332). Stem Cells 24:2346
- b) Traeger T et al. (2008) Detrimental Role of CC Chemokine Receptor 4 in Murine Polymicrobial Sepsis. Infection and Immunity 11:5285

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Panexin NTA ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-95700 |
| | 500 ml | P04-95750 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum Replacements

Panexin NTS

Panexin NTS is a defined serum replacement for the cultivation of suspension cells under serum-free conditions. Panexin NTS is developed with a unique technology and contains a special 3-dimensional substance release system (3D-SRS) for an optimal support of cells with nutrients and growth stimulants. The ready-to-use, sterile solution is added to the cell culture medium in a final concentration of 10%. It supports the growth of many cell types in an optimum manner.

Composition

Panexin NTS contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, and hormones in an optimized formulation and a new 3-dimensional substance release system (3D-SRS). Panexin NTS contains no growth factors, undefined hydrolysates or peptones.

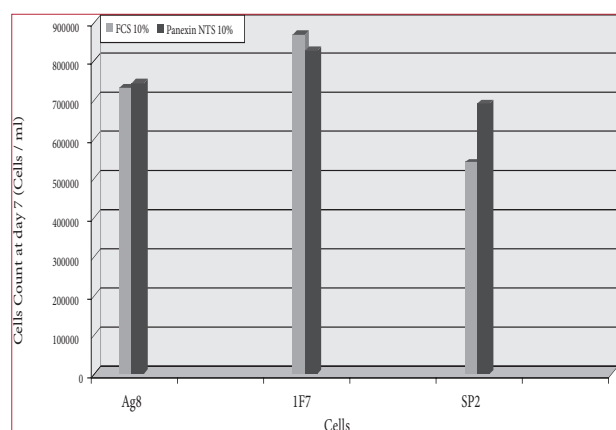


Fig.1: Efficiency and Growth Stimulation of Panexin NTS compared to FBS (each 10 % in RPMI)

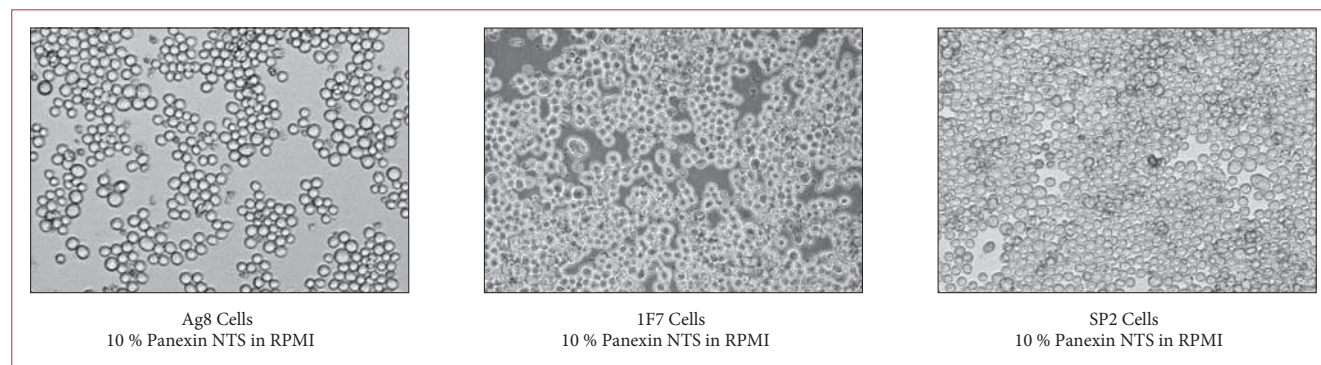


Fig.2: Different Cell Lines in RPMI with 10 % Panexin NTS

Suitability

Panexin NTS is suitable for the cultivation of a variety of non-adherent suspension cells under serum-free conditions.

Special advantages

Panexin NTS can be used for many cell lines to replace FBS. Due to selected and pretested raw materials Panexin NTS batches are very homogeneous. Therefore the complex batch testing known from FBS can be omitted with the use of Panexin NTS. In addition, there is no need to change the previously used basal medium. Panexin NTS is completely chemically defined and contains no growth factors, undefined peptones or hydrolysates. Therefore, the interpretation of results from studies on effects of individually added growth factors is easier and more reliable in serum-free conditions. For cell lines which require specific growth factors, these should be added in a concentration as previously used.

For more demanding cells an adaptation to Panexin NTS may be necessary.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panexin NTS. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

References

- a) Breitbart K et al. (2009) Caspase-1 Mediates Resistance in Murine Melioidosis. *Infection and Immunity* 4:1589
- b) Into T et al. (2008) Regulation of MyD88-Dependent Signaling Events by S Nitrosylation Retards Toll-Like Receptor Signal Transduction and Initiation of Acute-Phase Immune Responses. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 4:1338

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Panexin NTS ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-95800 |
| | 500 ml | P04-95850 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum Replacements

Panexin BMM

Panexin BMM is a defined serum replacement for the cultivation of macrophages from mouse bone marrow (murine bone marrow derived macrophages, BMM) under serum-free conditions. The ready-to-use sterile solution in a final concentration of 5 % is added to the basal medium RPMI 1640, supplemented with 50 µM Mercaptoethanol and 2 ng/ml GM-CSF mur. rec.

Composition

Panexin BMM contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors and hormones in an optimized formulation. It contains no growth factors, undefined hydrolysates or lysates (e. g. Peptones).

Suitability

Panexin BMM has been developed for the generation of murine macrophages from bone marrow under serum-free conditions. This achieves standardized conditions and reproducible results.

Special advantages

Panexin BMM allows the generation of murine macrophages from bone marrow under standardized serum-free conditions. The results will be more comparable, as undefined components – like in serum-containing cultures – are eliminated. In Panexin BMM matured macrophages will show excellent attachment capabilities.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panexin BMM and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

References

Kristin Eske, Katrin Breitbach, Jens Köhler, Patimaporn Wongprompitak and Ivo Steinmetz (2008). Generation of murine bone marrow derived macrophages in a standardised serum-free cell culture system, *Journal of Immunological Methods*.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| Panexin BMM ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-951SA2 |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin 401

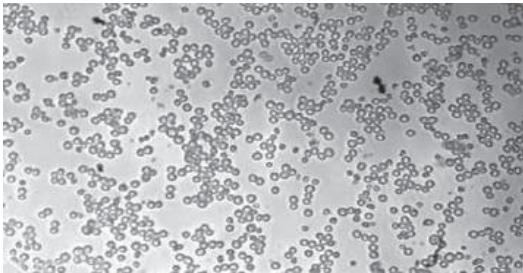
Panserin 401 is a complete ready-to-use medium for the serum-free cultivation of a multitude of adherent and non adherent cells.

Composition

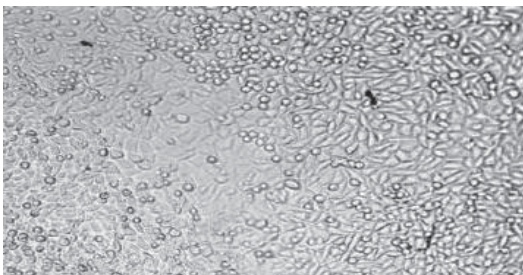
Based on Iscove`s MEM, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soy lipids and vitamins were added to the medium. It does not contain any growth or attachment factors.

Suitability

Panserin 401 is a multi-purpose medium suitable for a variety of cells. As the medium contains no growth factors there is a possibility to investigate the effects of specific growth factors added to the cell culture. Panserin 401 does not contain any attachment factors. With some cell types a pre-treatment of the cell culture vessels with gelatine, collagen, poly-D-lysine or fibronectin may support or enable a culture under serum-free conditions. Please note that a coating may be especially important with low seeding densities. With every adaption to serum-free media, changes of the cells should be taken into consideration. These changes may concern morphology, karyotype, surface markers and so on. Thus cells in serum-free medium may not be identical with those from cultures containing serum in which they originated (selection).



SP2/O-Ag-14 in Panserin 401 without prior adaption



L 929 in Panserin 401 without prior adaption

Fig 1.: SP2/O-Ag-14 and L929 in Panserin 401

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Panserin 401 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P04-710401M P04-710401 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|

Among others the following cells have been cultivated successfully:

- Hybridoma
- Lymphocytes
- Macrophages
- Fibroblasts
- Melanocytes
- Carcinoma cells
- HEK-cells
- HeLa-cells
- CHO-cells

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 401. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

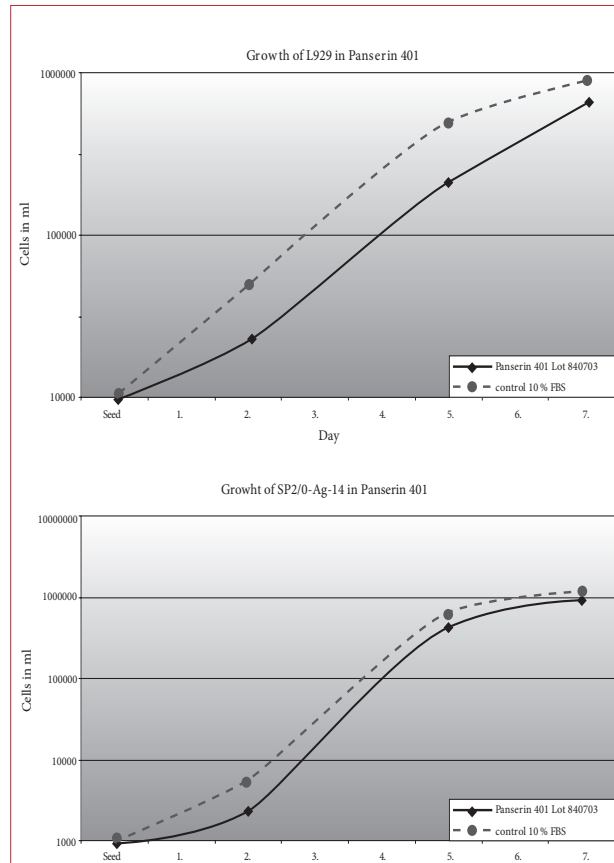


Fig 2.: Growth curves for L929 and SP2/O-Ag-14 in Panserin 401

References

- Pilar S et al. (2002) Contribution of CD3γ to TCR regulation and signaling in human mature T lymphocytes. *International Immunology* 11:1357
- Toptan T et al. (2010) Rhadinovirus vector-derived human telomerase reverse transcriptase expression in primary T cells. *Gene Therapy* 17:653
- Martin F et al. (2005) Lentiviral vectors transcriptionally targeted to hematopoietic cells by WASP gene proximal promotor sequences. *Gene Therapy* 12:715
- Montzka K et al. (2010) Expansion of human bone marrow derived mesenchymal stromal cells: serum-reduced medium is better than conventional medium. *Cytotherapy* 5:587

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin 411

Panserin 411 is a complete, ready-to-use medium for the serum-free cultivation of a multitude of adherent and non adherent cells which are Insulin-dependent (e.g. CHO-cells).

Composition

Based on Iscove's MEM, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soya lipids, vitamins and insulin were added to the medium. It does not contain any growth or attachment factors.

Suitability

Panserin 411 is a multi-purpose medium suitable for a variety of cells. In Panserin 411 adherent as well as non adherent cells can be cultivated. As the medium contains no growth factors there is a possibility to investigate the effects of specific growth factors added to the cell culture. Panserin 411 does not contain any attachment factors. With some cell types a pre-treatment of the cell culture vessels with gelatine, collagen, poly-D-lysine or fibronectin may support or enable a culture under serum-free conditions. Please note that a coating may be especially important with low seeding densities.

With every adaption to serum-free media, changes of the cells should be taken into consideration. These changes may concern morphology, karyotype, surface markers and so on. Thus cells in serum-free medium may not be identical with those from cultures containing serum in which they originated (selection).

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 411 and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

Panserin 411S

Panserin 411S is a complete, ready-to-use medium for the serum-free cultivation of myeloid and lymphoid cells for cytological examination.

Composition

Based on RPMI 1640 medium, additional trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soya lipids, vitamins and hormones are added.

Suitability

Panserin 411S is a serum-free complete medium for the cultivation of myeloid and lymphoid cells from peripheral blood or bone marrow. It is therefore suitable for a rapid expansion of blood cells in order to investigate leukemic diseases (ALL, AML, CLL, CML, MPN, MDS). The state of the art diagnostic techniques of leukemic diseases are based on the interaction of cytomorphology including cytochemistry with immunophenotyping, chromosome banding analysis, FISH and molecular genetics. In Panserin 411S the number and quality of metaphases are significantly higher and independent of individual batches as compared to serum-containing media.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 411S and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Panserin 411 ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710411 |
| Panserin 411S ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-7411S0 |
| | 500 ml | P04-7411S1 |
| | 1 L | P04-71411S |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin 412

Panserin 412 is a complete, ready-to-use medium for the serum-free cultivation of a multitude of adherent cells.

Composition

Based on Iscove's MEM, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soya lipids and vitamins and were added to the medium. It does not contain any growth factors.

Suitability

Panserin 412 is a multi-purpose medium suitable for a variety of adherent cells. Panserin 412 contains special attachment factors for the successful cultivation of cells that hardly attach. With every adaption to serum-free media, changes of the cells should be taken into consideration. These changes may concern the morphology, the karyotype, the surface marker etc. Thus cells in serum-free medium don't always have to be identical with those from the culture containing serum in which they originate (selection).

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 412 and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

Panserin 413, modified

Panserin 413 modified is a ready-to-use medium optimized for the serum-free in vitro cultivation of lymphocytes and hybridoma cells.

Composition

Based on RPMI 1640/DMEM-F12, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soya-lipids and vitamins were added to the medium.

Suitability

Panserin 413 modified is a ready-to-use medium optimized for the serum-free in vitro cultivation of human immune cells isolated from peripheral whole blood. The Panserin 413 modified formulation allows the efficient expansion of T-cells, CIK, LAK and NK cells without the addition of bovine serum or (autologous) human serum. Recombinant cytokines, required for the optimal growth of immune cells have not been added to Panserin 413 modified yet. This allows the users the flexibility to prepare a medium that meets their requirements.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions can be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

Panserin 416

Panserin 416 is a serum-free medium (basal medium) which is, after supplementation with growth factors, suitable for the production of dendritic cells.

Composition

Based on RPMI 1640/DMEM/F-12, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soya-lipids and vitamins were added to the medium. A growth factor mixture is also supplied which has to be added to the medium just before use.

Suitability

Dendritic cells are highly specialized antigen-presenting cells and can initiate and regulate antigen-specific immune responses. This ability can be used in order to generate immune responses against certain proteins of tumour cells and thus the immune system itself could be able to fight against tumours. Dendritic cells have been isolated from a great variety of non-lymphatic and lymphatic tissues of human beings, mice and other species.

For the generation of tumour vaccines, dendritic cells can be produced from the peripheral blood of tumor patients. In clinical studies the principal effectiveness of a vaccination with dendritic cells has been shown.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 416 and can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| Panserin 412 ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710412 |
| Panserin 413 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-71413 |
| Panserin 416 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710416 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin H4000

Panserin H4000 is a protein-free ready-to-use medium for an optimized growth of myeloma and hybridoma-cell lines in suspension culture for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Panserin H4000 is suitable for spinner cultures, roller bottles and tissue culture bioreactors.

Composition

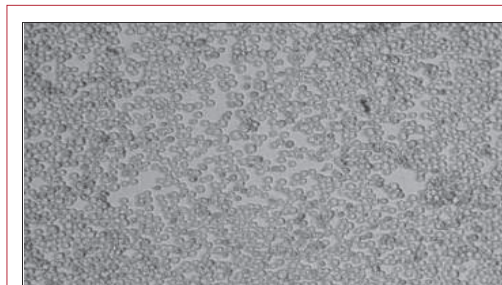
Panserin H4000 consists of a balanced mixture of salts, amino acids, vitamins, trace elements, hormones and is enriched with selected herbal hydrolysates for an optimized growth of myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. As Panserin H4000 is free of animal or human components it is predestined for the use in sensitive production areas (e.g. production of diagnostic or therapeutic tools) where safety requirements prohibit the use of human or animal components.

Suitability

Cultivation of myeloma and hybridoma cell lines for the production of monoclonal antibodies.

Special advantages

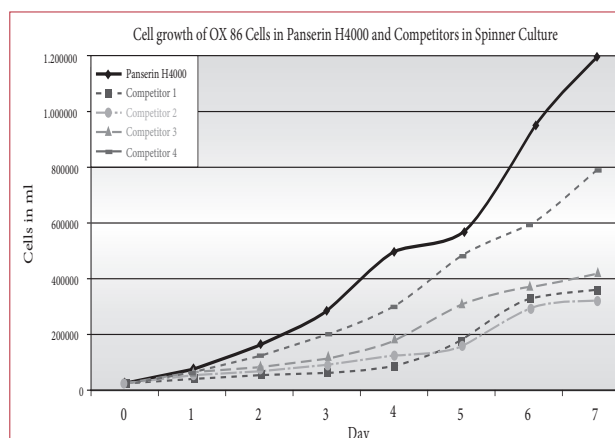
The formulation of the protein-free Panserin H4000 with a low concentration of plant hydrolysates enables a high cell yield in combination with excellent production rates of monoclonal antibodies. The ready to use protein-free medium allows easy handling and therefore reduces contamination risks and ensures for an easy and economic purification of the final products in downstream processes.



SP2/0-Ag-14 in Panserin H4000

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin H4000. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Panserin H4000 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-714000M |
| | 500 ml | P04-714000 |

(1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin H8000

Panserin H8000 is a protein-free, ready-to-use medium for an optimized growth of cholesterol-dependent myeloma and hybridoma cell lines in suspension culture for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Panserin H8000 is suitable for spinner cultures, roller bottles and bioreactors.

Composition

Panserin H8000 consists of a balanced mixture of salts, amino acids, vitamins, trace elements, hormones, bio-available cholesterol and is enriched with selected herbal hydrolysates for an optimized growth of cholesterol dependent myeloma and hybridoma cell lines.

Suitability

Cultivation of cholesterol-dependent myeloma and hybridoma cell lines for the production of monoclonal antibodies.

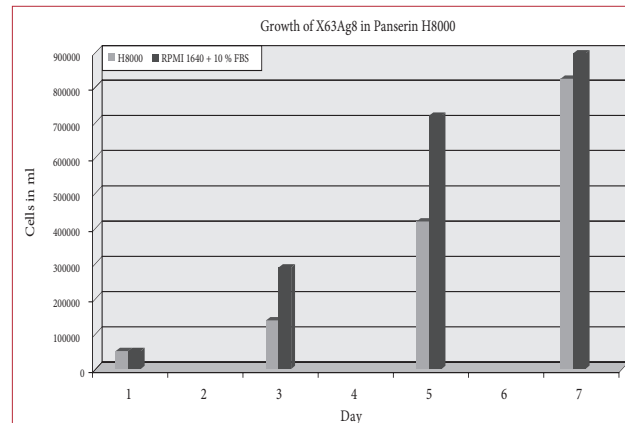
Special advantages

The formulation of the protein-free Panserin H8000 with a low concentration of plant hydrolysates enables a high cell yield in combination with excellent production rates of monoclonal antibodies. As Panserin H8000 is free of animal or human components it is predestined for the use in sensitive production areas (e.g. production of diagnostic or therapeutic tools) where safety requirements prohibit the use of human or animal components. The ready-to-use protein-free medium allows easy handling and therefore reduces contamination risks and ensures an easy and economic purification of final products in the downstream processing.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin H8000. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

Most hybridoma cell lines can be directly transferred from a serum-containing culture into a protein-free suspension culture. It should be noted here that the seeding density should be at least $1-3 \times 10^5$ cells.



| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Panserin H8000 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-718000M |
| | 500 ml | P04-718000 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin C6000

Panserin C6000 is a protein-free ready to use medium for an optimized growth of CHO-cells (Chinese Hamster Ovary) and their recombinant derivates in suspension culture. These cells are often used for the production of recombinant proteins for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes. Panserin C6000 is suitable for spinner cultures, roller bottles and tissue culture flasks and bioreactors.

Composition

Panserin C6000 consists of a balanced mixture of salts, amino acids, vitamins, trace elements, hormones and is enriched with select herbal hydrolysates for an optimized growth of CHO-cells in suspension culture. As Panserin C6000 is free of animal or human components it is predestined for the use in sensitive production areas (e.g. production of diagnostic or therapeutic tools) where safety requirements prohibit the use human or animal components.

Suitability

Protein-free cultivation of CHO-cells and their recombinant derivates in suspension culture for the production of recombinant proteins for diagnostics or therapeutic purposes.

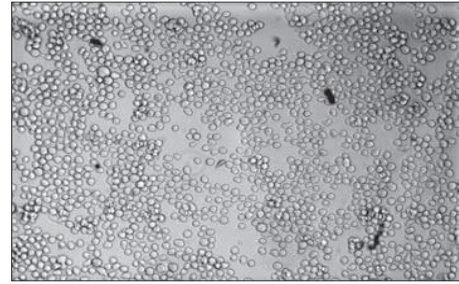
Special advantages

The formulation of the protein-free Panserin C6000 with a low concentration of plant hydrolysates enables a high cell yield in combination with excellent production rates of recombinant proteins. The ready to use complete protein-free medium allows easy handling and therefore reduces contamination risks and ensures for an easy and economic purification of the final products in downstream processes. Due to the optimized composition of Panserin C6000 the cells expand and grow in single-cell suspension with a very low tendency to form aggregates.

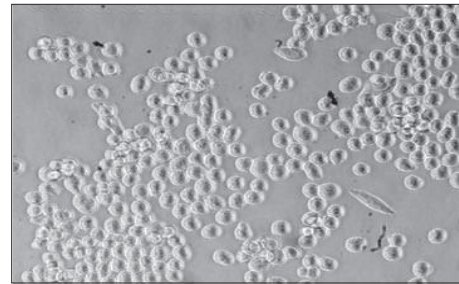
Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin C6000. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

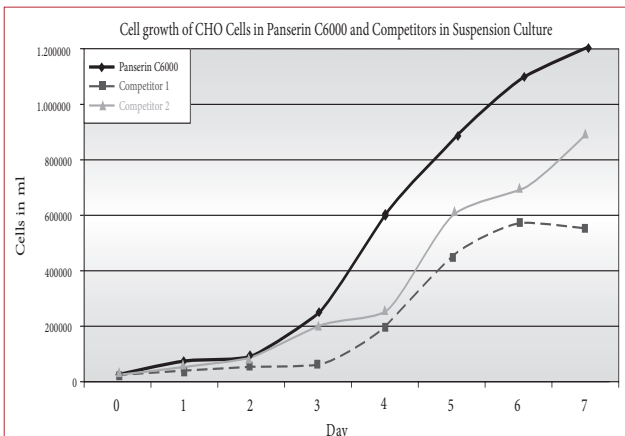
Most CHO-cells can be directly transferred from a serum containing adherent culture into the protein-free suspension culture. In most cases the stable suspension culture is developing within about 2 weeks.



CHO cells in Panserin C6000



CHO cells in Panserin C6000



| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Panserin C6000 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-716000M |
| | 500 ml | P04-716000 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin 293A

Panserin 293A is a complete ready to use medium for the serum-free cultivation of HEK293 cells (Human Embryonic Kidney) in adherent culture.

Composition

Based on DMEM additional trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soy lipids, vitamins and hormones have been added to the medium.

Suitability

Panserin 293A is a particularly enriched medium optimized for the growth of HEK293 cells in adherent culture. HEK293 is frequently used for the expression of recombinant proteins and the proliferation of adenoviruses. Panserin 293A promotes a rapid attachment of the cells and guarantees high cell growth rates.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 293A. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Panserin 293A ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P04-710608M P04-710608 |
| Panserin 293S ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P04-710609M P04-710609 |

Panserin 293S

Panserin 293S is a complete ready to use medium for the serum-free cultivation of HEK293 cells (Human Embryonic Kidney) in suspension culture.

Composition

Based on DMEM/F12 medium additional trace elements, cholesterol and herbal hydrolysates have been added. Panserin 293S does not contain any proteins or components of animal or human origin.

Suitability

Panserin 293S is a particularly enriched medium optimized for the growth of HEK293 cells in suspension culture and quickly provides high cell densities. Due to its protein-free formulation the purification of final products (recombinant proteins, viruses) from the cell culture is more convenient and economic. Cell clustering - often seen in serum-free suspension cultures - will be reduced significantly in Panserin 293S.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 293S. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

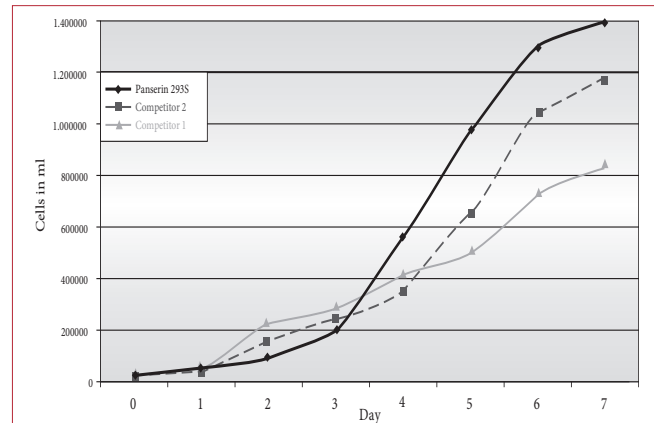


Fig.: Growth of HEK293 in Panserin 293S

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin T3

Panserin T3 is a ready-to-use serum-free complete medium for the cultivation of 3T3 cells in suspension culture.

Composition

Panserin T3 is a defined serum-free complete medium. Based on Iscove's MEM, this medium was supplemented with cholesterol, soy lipids, albumin, vitamins and trace elements. It contains no growth and attachment factors.

Suitability

Panserin T3 was developed for the serum-free cultivation of mouse fibroblasts (3T3A) in suspension.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin T3. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

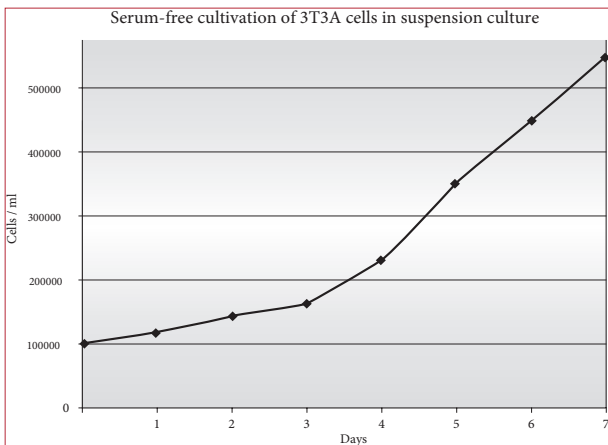


Fig.1: Growth of 3T3A-cells in Panserin T3

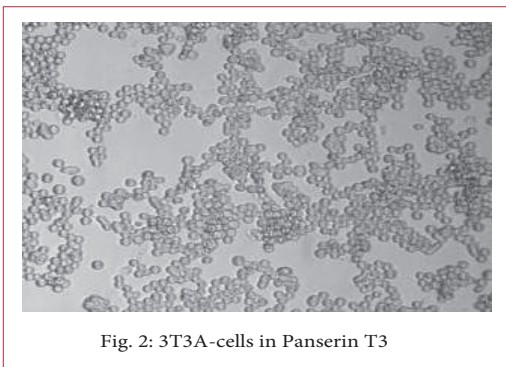


Fig. 2: 3T3A-cells in Panserin T3

Panserin ProVero

Panserin ProVero is a complete serum-free medium ready to use for the cultivation of Vero cells (kidney epithelial cells from African green monkey) in an adherent culture.

Composition

Panserin ProVero is based on DMEM/F12. It contains trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soy lipids, vitamins, hormones and attachment factors.

Suitability

Cultivation of Vero cells in adherent culture (e.g. roller bottles)

Special advantages

Highly enriched medium for the fast growth and culture of adherent Vero cells.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin ProVero. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

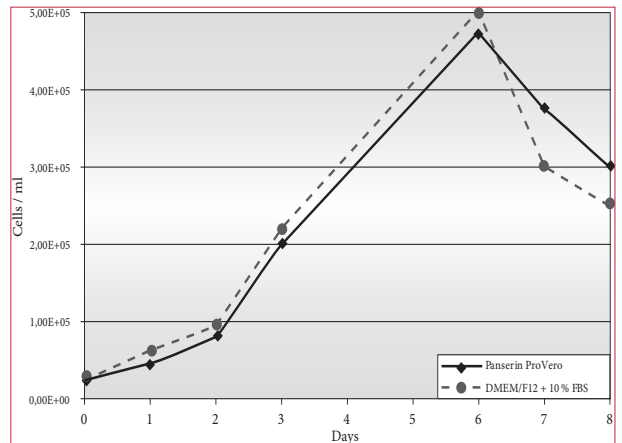


Fig.1: Growth of Vero-cells in Panserin ProVero

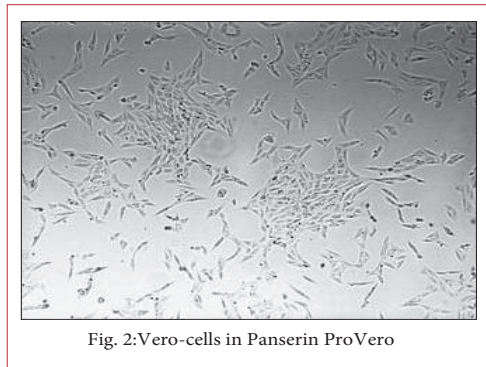


Fig. 2: Vero-cells in Panserin ProVero

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Panserin T3 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710100 |
| Panserin ProVero ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710613 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin 701

Panserin 701 is a complete ready-to-use serum-free medium for the cultivation of lymphocytes from whole blood.

Composition

Based on Iscove's MEM the medium is enriched with additional trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, lipids and vitamins. It contains the mitogen phytohemagglutinin (PHA) for a growth stimulation of lymphocytes.

Suitability

Panserin 701 has been developed for the serum-free cultivation of lymphocytes from whole blood. The plant lectin (PHA) in Panserin 701 stimulates cell division.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 701. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Panserin 701 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P04-710701M P04-710701 |
| Panserin 802 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-710802K |

Panserin 802, optimized**NEW !**

Panserin 802 is an optimized medium for the serum-free cultivation of human keratinocytes.

Composition

MCDB-153 is used as basal medium which has to be supplemented with the supplements provided just before use.

These supplements are:

- Bovine Pituitary Extract (BPE)
- Epidermal Growth Factor (EGF)
- Insulin
- Hydrocortisone
- Epinephrine
- Transferrin human holo

Suitability

Panserin 802 has been developed for the serum-free cultivation of human keratinocytes. Panserin 802 selectively supports the growth of human keratinocytes and concurrently prevents the overgrowth with fibroblasts.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin 802. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin PX10

Panserin PX10 is a ready-to-use serum-free complete medium for the cultivation of myeloma- and hybridoma cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies.

Composition

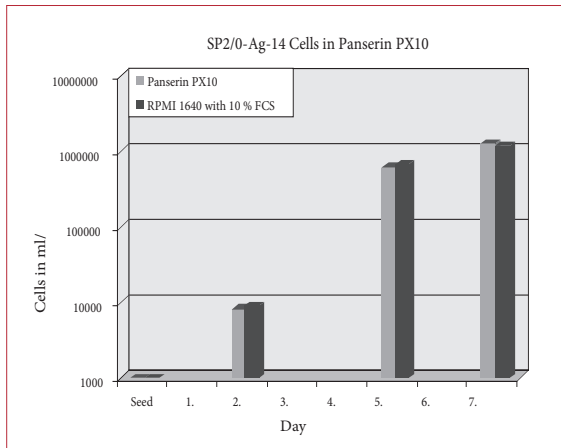
Based on RPMI 1640/DMEM/F-12, trace elements, albumin, cholesterol, soy lipids, vitamins and hormones were added to the medium. The medium does not contain any growth factors.

Suitability

Cultivation of myeloma- and hybridoma cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies.

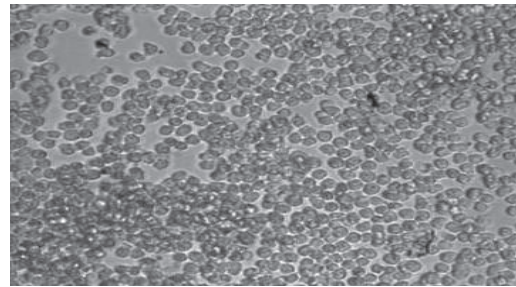
Special advantages

Panserin PX10 is a ready-to-use, serum-free medium for the production of monoclonal antibodies. It contains no undefined peptones or hydrolysates. Due to its optimized composition Panserin PX10 shows significant growth stimulation even at low seeding densities. In addition to an excellent cell growth Panserin PX10 shows very good cloning properties. Conventional serum-free systems often require long and laborious adaptation steps and seeding densities of up to 10^5 cells/ml. In contrast, most clones can be directly transferred into Panserin PX10 culture. With Panserin PX10 clones can be obtained easily.

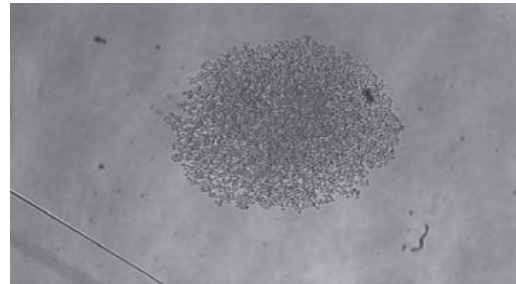


Typical growth curve of SP2/O-Ag-14 in Panserin PX10

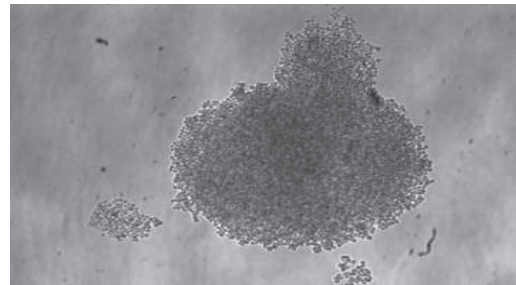
| | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Panserin PX10 ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710PX10 |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|



SP2/0-Ag-14 in Panserin PX10

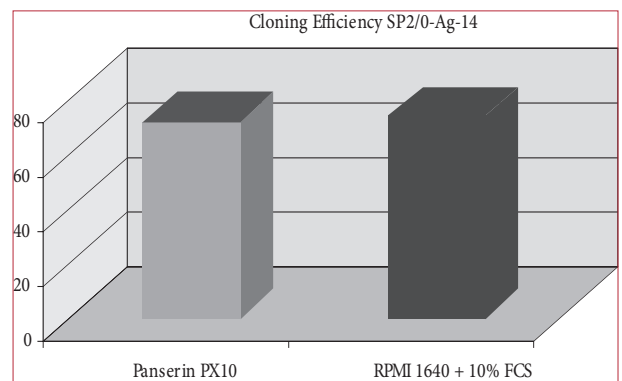


Cloning of SP2/0-Ag-14 in Panserin PX10



Cloning of SP2/0-Ag-14 in RPMI 1640 with 20% FCS

Sp2/0-Ag-14 cells were transferred from serum containing culture (RPMI 1640 with 10% FCS) directly into Panserin PX10. Seeding density 1.000 cells/ml. In comparison Sp2/0-Ag-14 in RPMI 1640 with 10% FCS.



Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin PX10. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin PX40

Panserin PX40 is a ready-to-use complete medium for the serum-free cultivation of a variety of cells.

Composition

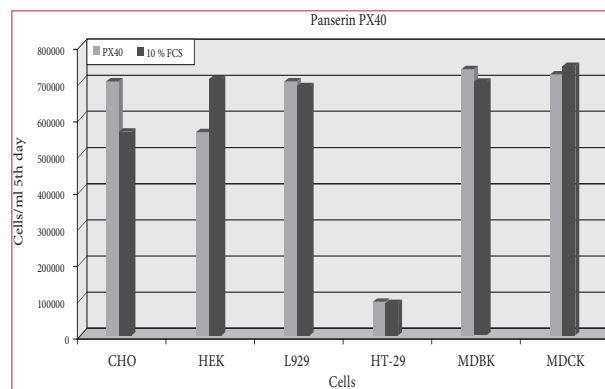
Based on RPMI 1640/DMEM/F-12, trace elements, albumin, lipoproteins, vitamins, hormones and attachment factors were added to the medium. The medium does not contain any growth factors.

Suitability

Cultivation of a variety of adherent cells under serum-free conditions (e. g. HEK, L929, CHO, MDCK, MDBK, 3T3A).

Special advantages

Panserin PX40 is a ready-to-use serum-free medium for the cultivation of a variety of adherent cells. The addition of attachment factors allows the cultivation of even highly demanding cells after a short adaptation phase.



Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin PX40. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Panserin PX40 ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-710PX40 |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Spodopan

Spodopan is a protein-free medium for an optimized growth of insect cells such as Sf9 and Sf21 (Spodoptera frugiperda) in suspension culture. Insect cells are often used for the industrial production of recombinant proteins.

Composition

Spodopan contains amino acids, vitamins, salts, trace elements, lipids and growth promoting factors in a formulation optimized for insect cells. It contains no protein or any other components of human or animal origin.

Suitability

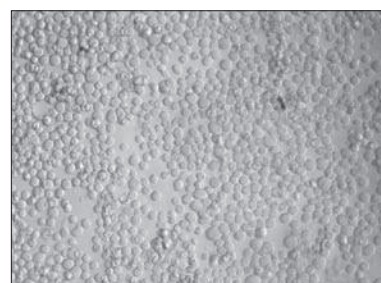
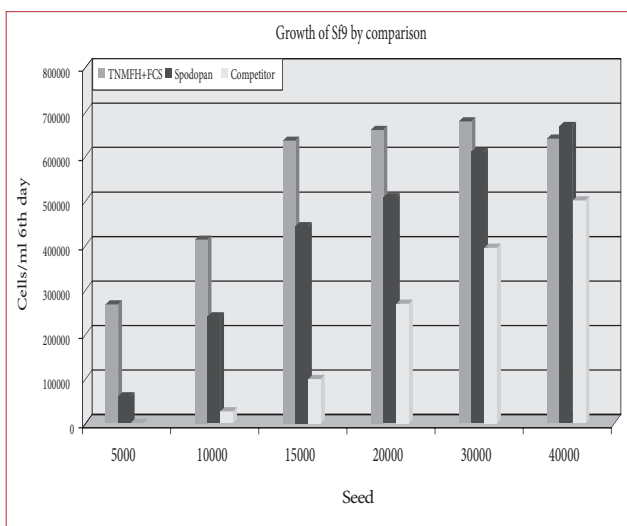
Spodopan is suitable for the cultivation of insect cells and the production of recombinant proteins. (Baculovirus expression vector system, BEVS)

Special advantages

Spodopan with its protein-free formulation is free of human and animal components. This allows the production of recombinant proteins for medical and therapeutic purposes. The protein-free formulation also facilitates an easier and more economic purification of final products from the cell culture. Spodopan guarantees a high cell density with increased production of recombinant proteins (Baculovirus expression vector system).

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Spodopan. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



Sf9 cells in Spodopan

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| Spodopan ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-850100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-850500 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Panserin S2

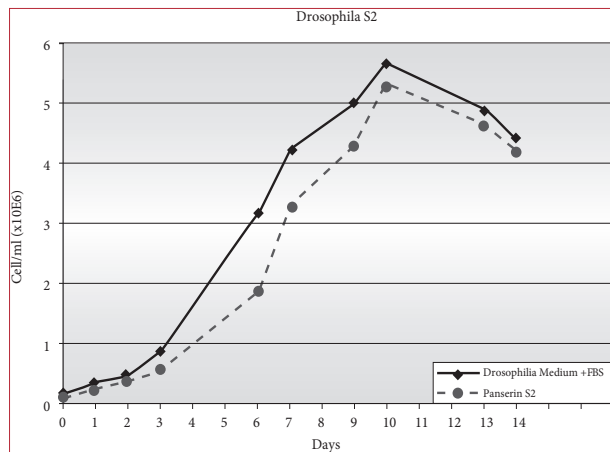
Panserin S2 is a protein-free medium for an optimized growth of insect *Drosophila* S2 cells in suspension culture. Insect cells are widely used for the industrial production of recombinant proteins.

Composition

Panserin S2 contains amino acids, vitamins, salts, trace elements, lipids and growth promoting factors in a formulation optimized for the growth of insect cells. It contains no protein or any further components of human or animal origin.

Suitability

Panserin S2 is suitable for the cultivation of *Drosophila* S2 cells and the production of recombinant protein. (e.g. Baculovirus expression vector system, BEVS)



Special advantages

Panserin S2 with its protein-free formulation is free of human and animal components. This allows the production of recombinant proteins for medical and therapeutic purposes. The protein-free formulation also facilitates convenient and economic purification of final products from the cell culture. Panserin S2 guarantees a high cell density and viability resulting in an increased production and easy and economic purification of recombinant protein.

(Baculovirus expression vector system)

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Panserin S2. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

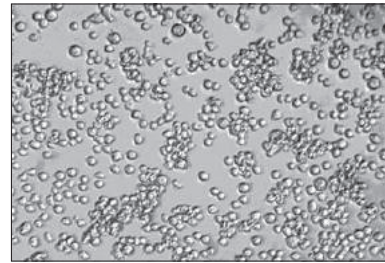


Fig. 1: *Drosophila* S2-cells in Panserin S2

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| Panserin S2 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-710210 |
| | 500 ml | P04-710200 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Media

Endopan 300 SL

Endopan 300 SL is the first complete medium specially developed for the serum-free in vitro culture of human endothelial cells containing all components necessary for optimal growth.

Endothelial cells line blood and lymphatic vessels and the internal cavities of the heart. They display a strongly flattened, polygonal form and mostly rest on a basal membrane. They adhere to each other by desmosomes and tight-junctions. With a total cell number of about one trillion (10^{12}), the endothelium is one of the biggest organs of the body and plays a key role in many physiological and patho-physiological processes (e.g. cell-based immune response, wound healing, inflammation, allergy, cardiovascular diseases, tumour growth). A huge number of soluble factors circulating in the blood or released by neighbouring cells control proliferation or apoptosis of endothelial cells and the invasion and migration of leucocytes to the endothelium, thereby regulating the maintenance, degeneration, or regeneration of blood vessels.

Composition and application

Endopan 300 SL ready-to-use is a complete medium specially developed for serum-free in vitro culture of human endothelial cells and it contains all components necessary for optimal growth. It is designed for use in an incubator at 37° C with a 5% CO₂ atmosphere. Endopan 300 SL kit is provided with a serum substitute (Panexin SL-S) and supplements in separate sterile packing.

Endopan 300 SL has been designed for serum-free culture of endothelial cells directly after isolation. This exclusive medium is optimized for the maintenance and expansion of endothelial cells under serum-free culture conditions. HUVEC cultured in Endopan 300 SL exhibit a typical endothelial morphology and express endothelial specific markers such as CD31 or von Willebrand Factor and bind UEA-1 lectin. Additionally, HUVEC in Endopan 300 SL have been shown to maintain endothelial cell signal transduction pathways. When using complete Endopan 300 SL the growth rate of HUVEC is similar to that obtained for cells cultured in endothelial growth media containing bovine serum and supplements.

Although not extensively tested, it has been shown that Endopan 300 SL can also be used with endothelial cells of bovine, pig, rat, mouse and rabbit origin.

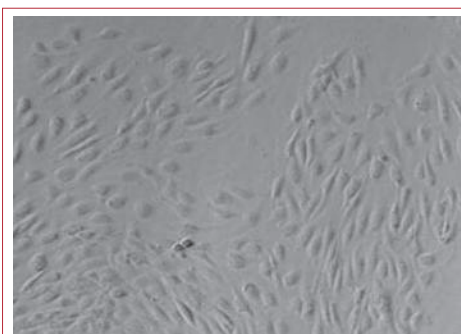
Special advantages

Endothelial cell biology has been greatly advanced by studying cultured vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Traditionally, complete endothelial growth media contain animal serum. The advance of so-called low-serum media for endothelial cells has improved the quality of experimental data acquired in recent years. However, endothelial cells may synthesize substances which can not be detected due to their low quantity or masking effects from serum.

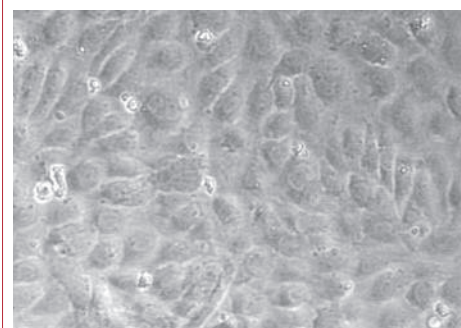
In the past, cellular signalling pathways in endothelial cells have not been decipherable experimentally because even low concentrations of serum present in traditional media induce an undefined and undesired stimulation of cell surface receptors or intracellular signalling which only may become evident under serum-free conditions. As endothelial cells move into the field of interest for vascular tissue engineering with potential therapeutic application, the presence of whole animal serum is undesirable for such applications.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for Endopan 300 SL. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



Sub-confluent HUVEC in ENDOPAN 300 SL



Confluent HUVEC in ENDOPAN 300 SL

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Endopan 300 SL kit ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-0065K |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Serum-free Stem Cell Media

2

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Introduction | 47 |
| Product Numbers | 48 |
| PowerStem ESPro1 | 49 |
| PowerStem ESPro2 | 50 |
| PowerStem EST | 51 |
| PowerStem HE1 | 52 |
| PowerStem HE2 | 53 |
| PowerStem iPS1 | 54 |
| PowerStem iPS2 | 55 |
| PowerStem MSC1 | 56 |
| PowerStem HPSC | 57 |
| PowerStem PEC1 | 58 |

Introduction



Research and development in the field of stem cell biology has been tremendously advanced in the last decade. Today, some cell types are used in clinical studies or applications, and several more are close to being employed in cellular therapy. One important aspect for any application of stem and progenitor cells in patients is the isolation and expansion of these cells under defined conditions. For this purpose, the presence of FBS in cell cultures is undesirable. PAN-Biotech is offering a full range of serum-free media for stem and progenitor cells for the most important fields of research and development. Some of these stem cell media are free of animal-derived components, enabling the culture of cells in conditions close to clinical application.

In addition to hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells, also other types of stem and progenitor cells (e.g. mesenchymal stem cells, endothelial progenitor cells, and very small embryonic-like stem cells) circulate under steady-state conditions at detectable levels in peripheral blood, with their numbers increasing in response to stress, inflammation, tissue organ injury (e.g. myocardial infarction, stroke, or colitis), or mobilizing agents (e.g. colony-stimulating factors, G-CSF, GM-CSF).

Human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC) have gained attention as one of very few cell types used clinically for cell therapy and tissue engineering due to their immuno-modulatory as well as their regenerative potential. MSC can be isolated from various sources: e.g. bone marrow, adipose tissue, or human umbilical cord. MSC have the capability to differentiate in vitro into connective tissue cells such as adipocytes, chondrocytes, and osteoblasts.

The umbilical cord has been the most popular source for easy to obtain stem cells. Hematopoietic stem cells harvested from cord blood have been successfully used for the treatment of diseases. Stem cell populations have also been reported in other compartments of the umbilical cord, amnion, sub-amnion, perivascular region, Wharton's jelly, umbilical blood vessel adventitia and endothelium.

New blood vessel formation occurs via angiogenesis or vasculogenesis, a process thought to be restricted to embryonic development. In 1997, postnatal vasculogenesis has been proposed as an important mechanism for angiogenesis via blood or bone marrow-derived circulating progenitor endothelial cells (PEC) (Asahara et al. Science). From thereon, PECs have been extensively studied as potential cell therapy for the repair of damaged blood vessels. Animal studies clearly demonstrated that administration of PECs partially rescued cardiovascular dysfunction or myocardial injury.

Somatic cells can acquire ESC properties through nuclear reprogramming. Three major approaches, including somatic cell nuclear transfer, cell fusion, and forced introduction of defined transcription factors have been established to reprogram somatic cells to pluripotency. The latter approach was first reported by Yamanaka et al. in 2006, who demonstrated that the expression of combined transcription factors, Oct4, Sox2, Klf4 and c-Myc is reprogramming somatic cells into ESC-like cells, termed induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells). Since this initial report, the technology has attracted great attention and motivated numerous investigations because of its tremendous potential for regenerative medicine.

Already, iPSCs are a widely accepted advance in stem cell research, as they may allow researchers to obtain pluripotent stem cells for therapeutic application, without the controversial use of embryos. Because iPS cells can be developed from a patient's own somatic cells, it is believed that treatment of iPS cells would avoid immunogenic responses. iPS cells have become an alternative cell source for transplantation.

Stem and progenitor cells as well as induced pluripotent stem cells are thus attractive autologous or allogenic agents for the treatment of malignant and non-malignant hematopoietic and non-hematopoietic disorders.

Product Numbers

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| PowerStem ESPro1 with LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77010K |
| PowerStem ESPro1 without LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77510K |
| PowerStem ESPro2 with LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77020K |
| PowerStem ESPro2 without LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77620K |
| PowerStem EST ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77250K |
| PowerStem HE1 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77110K |
| PowerStem HE2 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77120K |
| PowerStem iPS1 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77130K |
| PowerStem iPS2 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77140K |
| PowerStem MSC1 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77355K |
| PowerStem HPSC ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77450K |
| PowerStem PEC1 ready-to-use ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-777500 |
| PowerStem PEC1 kit ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77750K |

2

PowerStem ESPro1

PowerStem ESPro1 is an easy to use serum-free medium for cultivation of embryonic stem cells of mice (mES cells). These pluripotent cells are derived from blastocysts and they can be established to a permanent cell culture. After injection into blastocysts in chimeras, they can form all tissues, including germ cells. In PowerStem ESPro1, the mES cells largely maintain their undifferentiated state and can be integrated into the germ line.

Composition

PowerStem ESPro1 contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem ESPro1 is fully chemically defined and contains no peptones or hydrolysates.

Please note: Supplemented PowerStem ESPro1 contains LIF in a concentration of 10 µg/l. If higher levels of LIF are required for your experimental setting, please add additional LIF to the medium.

Suitability

Serum-free cultivation of embryonic stem cells of mice (mES cells), while maintaining the undifferentiated state. PowerStem ESPro1 is especially designed for the serum-free generation of knockout-mice from genetically modified mES cells. PowerStem ESPro1 has also been proven to support the serum-free cultivation and expansion of tumor progenitor cells.

Special advantages

PowerStem ESPro1 allows the cultivation and expansion of mouse embryonic stem cells (mES cells) under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The mES cell culture can be established without the usual feeder layer (primary fibroblasts), cells show a high proliferation rate and largely retain an undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, mES cells can differentiate in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.). Following injection into blastocysts, they can form all tissues in chimeras. Therefore it is possible to generate animals whose genome has been manipulated previously in a cell culture (e.g. knock-out / knock-in mice).

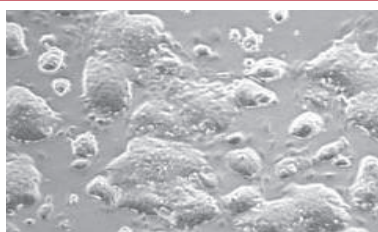
Please note: For differentiation studies LIF supplement must be omitted.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem ESPro1. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



mES-cells in PowerStem ESPro1



JM8-cells in PowerStem ESPro1



mES-cells in medium with 10% FBS

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| PowerStem ESPro1 with LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77010K |
| PowerStem ESPro1 without LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77510K |

(1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

PowerStem ESPro2

PowerStem ESPro2 is a serum-free medium for cultivation and expansion of embryonic stem cells of mice (mES cells). PowerStem ESPro2 is especially designed to proliferate and expand mES cells without differentiation. To differentiate the proliferated mES cells into different cell types the relevant protocols and differentiation factors can be used.

Composition

PowerStem ESPro2 contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem ESPro2 is fully chemically defined and contains no peptones or hydrolysates.

Please note: Supplemented PowerStem ESPro2 contains LIF in a concentration of 10µg/l. If higher levels of LIF are required, please add additional LIF to the medium.

Suitability

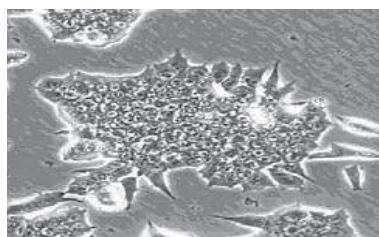
PowerStem ESPro2 is especially designed for the serum-free cultivation of murine embryonic stem cells (mES cells), while maintaining the undifferentiated state. PowerStem ESPro2 is suitable for the serum-free generation of knockout-mice from genetically modified mES cells. PowerStem ESPro2 has also been proven to support the serum-free cultivation and expansion of tumor progenitor cells.

Special advantages

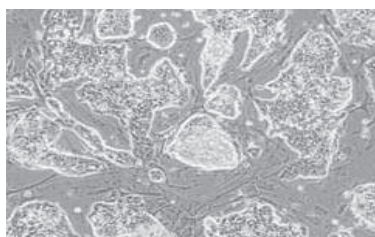
PowerStem ESPro2 allows the cultivation and expansion of mouse embryonic stem cells (mES cells) under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The mES cell culture can be established without the usual feeder layer (primary fibroblasts), cells show a high proliferation rate and largely retain an undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, mES cells can differentiate in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.).

Instructions for use

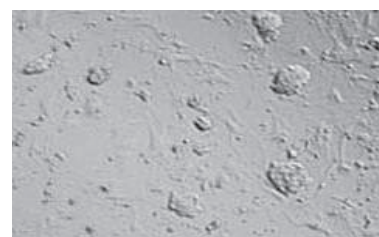
Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem ESPro2. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



mES-cells in PowerStem ESPro2



mES-cells in PowerStem ESPro2



ES-cells in medium with 10% FBS

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| PowerStem ESPro2 with LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77020K |
| PowerStem ESPro2 without LIF ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77620K |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

PowerStem EST

PowerStem EST is a serum-free system for the cultivation and proliferation of undifferentiated mouse embryonic stem cells (mES cells) and their subsequent differentiation into beating myocardial cells (e.g. for the embryonic stem cell test EST). The EST has been formally validated by the European Centre for Validation of Alternative Methods (ECVAM) as an acceptable in vitro embryotoxicity assay. The in vitro embryonic stem cell test (EST) allows for categorisation of the embryo-toxic potential of chemicals and drug candidates. For the screening process of newly developed chemicals and pharmaceuticals, a prediction model was developed based on the inhibition of differentiation of murine embryonic stem cells into cardiomyocytes.

The application of the EST for chemical testing reduces time, testing costs and the amount of animal experimentation for embryo-toxicity tests.

Composition

PowerStem EST medium kit is composed of a complex basal medium containing salts, amino acids, vitamins, and micronutrients to which a serum-free supplement (PowerStem EST growth supplement) consisting of a mixture of proteins, growth factors and hormones is added immediately prior to use. For sustainment in undifferentiated condition and growth of ES cells, mouse leukemia inhibitory factor (mLIF, 1000 U/ml) is added to the supplemented basal medium (PowerStem EST LIF supplement). For differentiation into beating myocardial cells, a mix of differentiation factors (PowerStem EST differentiation supplement) is added to the supplemented basal medium (without mLIF).

Suitability

Cardiomyocytes differentiated from stem cells can be used for a multitude of purposes:

- Use in basic research for examining early development processes needed for functional cardiogenesis in vitro
- Testing chemicals and pharmaceutical ingredients for mutagenicity, cytotoxicity and embryotoxicity (embryonic stem cell test, EST)
- Screening of anti-angiogenic substances
- Electrophysiological analyses for investigating cardio-active drugs
- Development of new active ingredients

PowerStem EST⁽³⁾

500 ml Kit

P04-77250K

The basal medium is used for both, proliferation and differentiation; defined factors are added according to the objective – sustainment and growth or differentiation of ES cells.

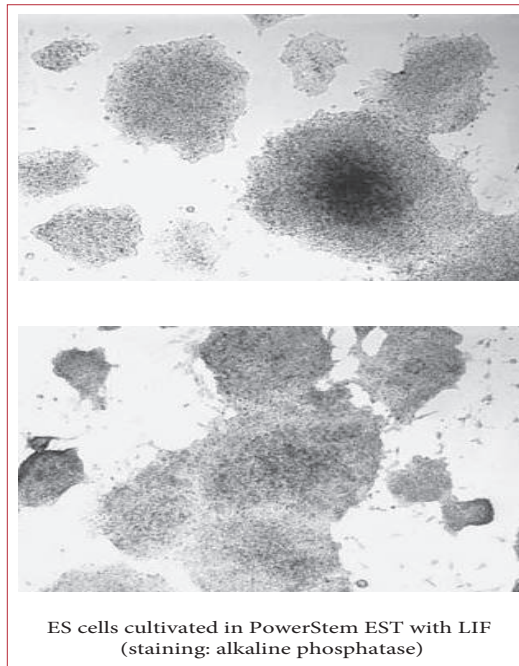
Special advantages

Traditionally, in vitro differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells takes place using fetal bovine serum (FBS). It has been shown that the use of FBS is a limiting factor for successful differentiation of ES cells into cardiomyocytes. Some batches of FBS result in poor differentiation, while some batches may not allow differentiation at all. The search for suitable FBS batches and the dramatic variability makes the differentiation of ES cells with serum-containing media a time and money consuming exercise.

In contrast, it has been demonstrated that the number of differentiated ES cells is substantially increased under serum-free conditions, and the rate of differentiation is quite stable. The PowerStem EST medium kit successfully stimulates the expansion of undifferentiated ES-cells and promotes their subsequent differentiation into beating myocardial cells under serum-free conditions, resulting in highly comparable findings from standardized experiments.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem EST. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

PowerStem HE1

PowerStem HE1 is a specialized serum-free medium for the cultivation and expansion of human embryonic stem cells (hES cells). Pluripotent human embryonic stem cells have the capacity to differentiate into all of the somatic cell types and therefore hold great promise for regenerative medicine. Even after long-term culture, cells maintained on Matrigel or Laminin retain a normal karyotype and a stable proliferating rate.

PowerStem HE1 basal medium and PowerStem HE1 growth supplement are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem HE1 complete medium (basal + supplement) is stable for 1 month when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the complete medium beyond 1 month.

Composition

PowerStem HE1 contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem HE1 is fully defined and contains no peptones or hydrolysates.

Please note: PowerStem HE1 contains b-FGF in a concentration of 20 µg/l. If higher b-FGF levels are required, please add additional b-FGF to the medium.

Suitability

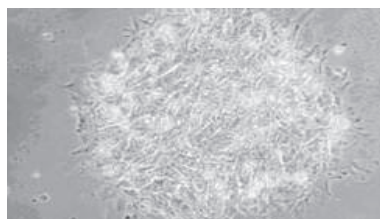
Serum-free cultivation of human embryonic stem cells (hES cells), while maintaining an undifferentiated state.

Special advantages

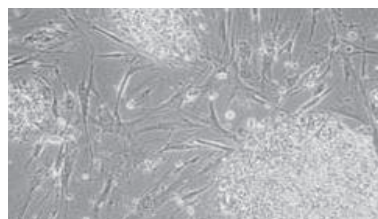
PowerStem HE1 allows the cultivation and expansion of hES cells under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The hES cells can be cultivated without the usual feeder layers (primary fibroblasts), they show a high proliferation rate and largely retain their undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, hES cells can differentiate in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.).

Instructions for use

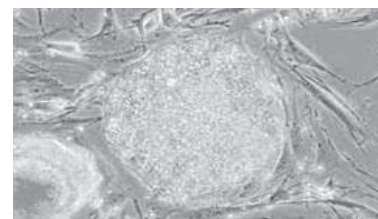
Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem HE1. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



hES-cells in PowerStem HE1



hES-cells colony in PowerStem HE1



hES-cells in medium with 10 % FBS

PowerStem HE1⁽³⁾

500 ml Kit

P04-77110K

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

PowerStem HE2

PowerStem HE2 is a specialized serum-free medium for cultivation and expansion of human embryonic stem cells (hES cells). Pluripotent human embryonic stem cells have the capacity to differentiate into all of the somatic cell types and therefore hold great promise for regenerative medicine. Even after long-term culture, cells maintained on Matrigel or Laminin retain a normal karyotype and a stable proliferating rate.

PowerStem HE2 basal medium and PowerStem HE2 growth supplement are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem HE2 complete medium (basal + supplement) is stable for 1 month when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the complete medium beyond 1 month.

Composition

PowerStem HE2 contains purified and recombinant proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem HE2 is chemically defined and contains no animal-derived components.

Please note: PowerStem HE2 contains b-FGF in a concentration of 2 µg/l. If higher b-FGF levels are required, please add additional b-FGF to the medium.

Suitability

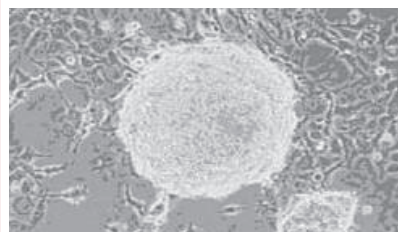
Serum-free cultivation of human embryonic stem cells (hES cells), while maintaining an undifferentiated state.

Special advantages

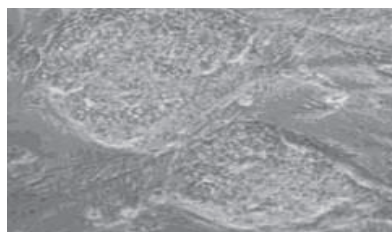
PowerStem HE2 allows the cultivation and expansion of hES cells under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition thus enabling constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The hES cells can be cultivated without the usual feeder layers (primary fibroblasts), they show a high proliferation rate and largely retain their undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, hES cells can differentiate in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.).

Instructions for use

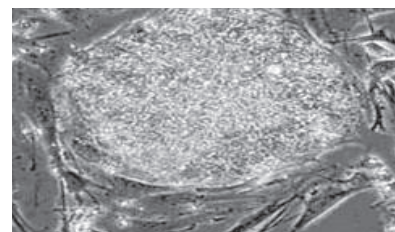
Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem HE2. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



hES-cells in PowerStem HE2



hES-cells in PowerStem HE2



hES-cells in medium with 10 % FBS

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PowerStem HE2 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77120K |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

PowerStem iPS1

PowerStem iPS1 is a specialized serum-free medium for the cultivation and expansion of human induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells). Induced pluripotent stem cells behave similar to human embryonic stem cells and have the capacity to differentiate into all of the somatic cell types and therefore hold great promise for regenerative medicine. Even after long-term culture (> 50 passages) iPS cells retain a normal karyotype and a stable proliferating rate.

PowerStem iPS1 basal medium and PowerStem iPS1 growth supplement are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem iPS1 complete medium (basal + supplement) is stable for 2 weeks when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the complete supplemented medium beyond 2 weeks.

Composition

PowerStem iPS1 contains purified and recombinant proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem iPS1 is a defined medium and contains no animal- or human-derived substances (except human serum albumin (100 µg/ml) as a stabilizing agent).

Please note: PowerStem iPS1 contains FGF-2 in a high concentration; it is not recommended to add additional FGF-2.

Suitability

Serum-free cultivation of human induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells) under defined conditions, while maintaining an undifferentiated state.

Special advantages

PowerStem iPS1 allows the cultivation and expansion of iPS cells under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The iPS cells can be cultivated without the usual feeder layer of primary fibroblasts, they show a high proliferation rate and largely retain their undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, iPS cells can be differentiated in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.).

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem iPS1. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PowerStem iPS1 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77130K |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|

PowerStem iPS2

PowerStem iPS2 is a chemically defined serum-free medium for cultivation and expansion of human induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells). Induced pluripotent stem cells behave similar to human embryonic stem cells and have the capacity to differentiate into all of the somatic cell types and therefore hold great promise for regenerative medicine. Even after long-term culture (> 50 passages) iPS cells retain a normal karyotype and a stable proliferating rate.

PowerStem iPS2 basal medium and PowerStem iPS2 growth supplement are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem iPS2 complete medium (basal + supplement) is stable for 1 week when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the complete supplemented medium beyond 1 week.

Composition

PowerStem iPS2 contains lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, hormones and recombinant growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem iPS2 is chemically defined and contains no animal- or human-derived substances.

Please note: PowerStem iPS2 contains a high concentration FGF-2; it is not recommended to supplement with additional FGF-2.

Suitability

Serum-free cultivation of induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells), while maintaining an undifferentiated state.

Special advantages

PowerStem iPS2 allows the cultivation and expansion of iPS cells under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition thus enabling constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. The iPS cells can be cultivated without the usual feeder layer of primary fibroblasts, they show a high proliferation rate and largely retain their undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, iPS cells can be differentiated in vitro to the desired cell types (e.g. nerve cells, muscle cells, endothelial cells, etc.).

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem iPS2. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PowerStem iPS2 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77140K |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|

- (1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

PowerStem MSC1

PowerStem MSC1 is an easy to use xeno-free medium without animal derived components (ADCF) for cultivation and proliferation of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC). PowerStem MSC1 is especially designed for the proliferation of human mesenchymal stem cells without differentiation. PowerStem MSC1 supports long-term growth of MSC and preserves their multi-lineage potential. In addition, MSC cultured in PowerStem MSC1 expands faster and shows a significant reduction in hematopoietic cell contamination at early passages compared to serum-based media. To differentiate the proliferated MSC into different cells types the relevant protocols and differentiation factors should be used.

Composition

PowerStem MSC1 contains salts, amino acids, trace elements, hormones, growth factors, and enriched human proteins and lipids in an optimized formulation. PowerStem MSC1 is free of animal derived components (ADCF, xenofree) and contains no undefined peptones or hydrolysates.

PowerStem MSC1 500ml Kit consists of:

- PowerStem MSC1 basal medium
- PowerStem MSC1 growth supplement 1
- PowerStem MSC1 growth supplement 2

Stability

- PowerStem MSC1 basal medium: store in the dark at 2-8° C
- 2 PowerStem MSC1 growth supplements: store in the dark at -20° C (will be shipped on dry ice, should be used immediately on arrival or may be refrozen for later use)

PowerStem MSC1 basal medium is stable for 2 years and PowerStem MSC1 growth supplements are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem MSC1 complete medium (basal + supplements) is stable for 6 weeks when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the supplemented complete medium beyond 6 weeks. Do not freeze complete PowerStem MSC1 medium.

Suitability

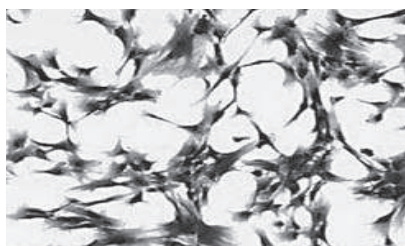
Serum-free cultivation of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC) while maintaining the undifferentiated state and multi-lineage potential.

Special advantages

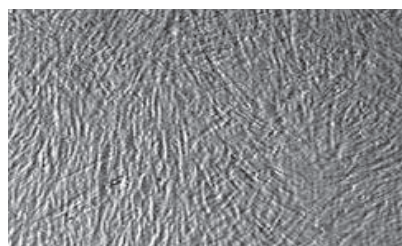
PowerStem MSC1 allows the cultivation of human mesenchymal stem cells under xeno-free conditions. It is free of animal serum and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions resulting in highly reproducible data. PowerStem MSC1 is completely free of animal components (ADCF, xeno-free) and thus suitable for a research approach in regenerative medicine and tissue engineering. By adding specific differentiation factors, MSC can differentiate in vitro to the desired cell types (bone, cartilage, adipose tissue etc.).

Instructions for use

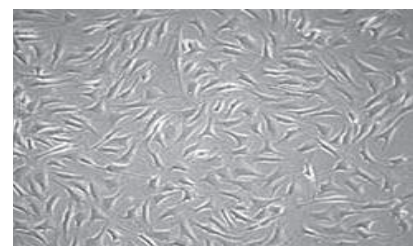
Detailed instructions can be found at www.pan-biotech.com. For more instructions please see instruction manual for isolation and culture of hMSC.



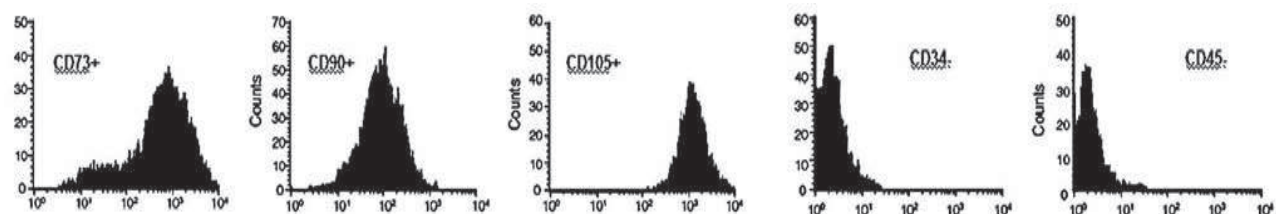
Sub-confluent hMSC in PowerStem MSC1



Confluent hMSC in PowerStem MSC1



hMSC in medium with 10% FBS



The culture-expanded cell population expresses CD90 (Thy-1), CD105 (SH2) and CD73 (SH3/SH4) but lacks expression of CD34 and CD45.

PowerStem MSC1⁽³⁾

500 ml Kit

P04-77355K

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

PowerStem HPSC

PowerStem HPSC is a specialized serum-free medium for the cultivation and expansion of human hematopoietic stem cells (HPSC) and cells of myeloid lineage in suspension culture. Hematopoietic stem cells are CD34+, which are the earliest hematopoietic stem cells identifiable in bone marrow, peripheral blood and neonatal cord blood. By adding one or more differentiation factors or changing culturing conditions, HPSC can be induced to differentiate into different types of hematopoietic lineage cells.

PowerStem HPSC basal medium, PowerStem HPSC growth supplement and PowerStem HPSC cytokine supplement are guaranteed stable for 12 months when properly stored. PowerStem HPSC complete medium (basal + supplements) is stable for 3 months when stored in the dark at 2-8° C. We do not recommend using the complete medium beyond 3 months.

Composition

~~PowerStem HPSC contains purified proteins, lipids, salts, amino acids, trace elements, attachment factors, hormones and growth factors in an optimized formulation. PowerStem HPSC is fully defined and contains no FBS.~~

Suitability

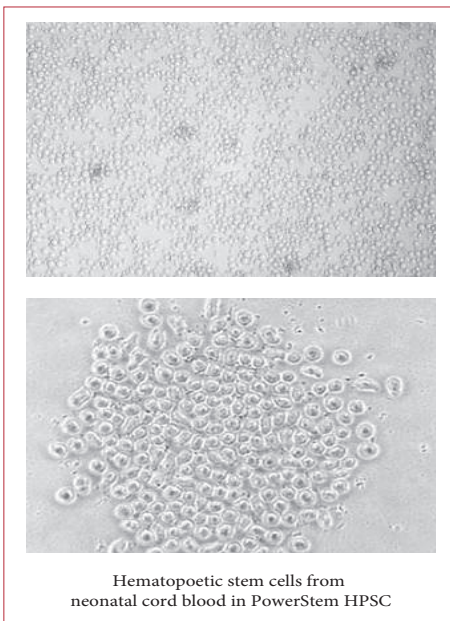
Serum-free cultivation and expansion of human hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells from bone marrow, peripheral blood and neonatal cord blood.

Special advantages

PowerStem HPSC allows the cultivation and expansion of human hematopoietic CD34+ stem cells and cells of myeloid lineage under serum-free conditions. It is fully defined in its composition and thus enables constant and comparable experimental conditions with easily reproducible results. The hematopoietic stem cells can be cultivated without stromal cells, they show a high proliferation rate and largely retain their undifferentiated state. By adding specific differentiation factors, hematopoietic cells can be differentiated in vitro to different types of hematopoietic lineage cells.

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem HPSC. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



References

Horschitz S et al. (2010) Generation of neuronal cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *Neuro Report* 21:185.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| PowerStem HPSC ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml Kit | P04-77450K |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

PowerStem PEC1

Endothelial cells line blood vessels and the internal cavities of the heart. They display a flattened, polygonal form and adhere to each other by desmosomes and tight-junctions. With a total number of about 10^{12} cells, the endothelium is one of the biggest organs of the body and plays a key role in many physiological and pathophysiological processes. A number of factors control proliferation and apoptosis of endothelial cells, thereby regulating maintenance, degeneration, or regeneration of blood vessels.

New blood vessel formation occurs via angiogenesis or vasculogenesis, a process restricted to embryonic development. In 1997, postnatal vasculogenesis has been proposed as an important mechanism for angiogenesis via blood or bone marrow derived circulating progenitor endothelial cells (PEC) (Asahara et al. Science 1997). PEC have been extensively studied as potential cell therapy for the repair of damaged blood vessels. Animal studies clearly demonstrated that administration of PEC partially rescued cardiovascular dysfunction or myocardial injury with evidence for PEC contribution to new vessel growth.

While controversy exists as to the identity of endothelial cell progenitors, recently a PEC population has been identified which shows expression of typical endothelial as well as progenitor markers (Ingram et al. Blood. 2004;104:2752-2760). Importantly, these cells have been tested for a high proliferative potential in clonogenic assays and characterized by formation of functional blood vessels *in vivo* (Yoder et al. Blood. 2007;109:1801-1809).

With endothelial cell progenitors rapidly moving into the field of interest for vascular tissue engineering with potential therapeutic application, the presence of whole animal serum or animal-derived components in culture media is undesirable for a cell therapeutic approach.

Description

PowerStem PEC1 ready-to-use (P04-777500) is a specially developed medium for a serum- and xeno-free *in vitro* culture of human progenitor endothelial cells (hPEC) containing all components necessary for optimal colony formation, clonogenic growth, and rapid proliferation. It is designed for use in an incubator at 37° C with a 5% CO₂ atmosphere.

PowerStem PEC1 kit (P04-77750K) is provided with supplements (pre-screened and tested for progenitor cells) in separate sterile packing. This will enable the user to prepare a medium for special application. For example, VEGF, FGF-2, or other components may be omitted from the complete medium for specific experimental settings. Please note that such a formulation will not promote optimal cell growth. Therefore, this composition can not be used for routine long-term culture of PEC. Please make sure that sterility is not compromised when adding individual components to prepare complete medium. The medium should be carefully but thoroughly mixed after addition of all components to assure a homogeneous solution. Store basal or complete medium at 2 – 8° C and store supplements at -20° C. Expiry: 1 year.

Basal medium (w/o supplements) or complete/ready-to-use medium should not be frozen!

Instructions for use

Detailed instructions will be provided with the accompanying datasheet for PowerStem PEC1. In addition, instructions for use can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

References

- a) Asahara T et al. (1997) Isolation of putative progenitor endothelial cells for angiogenesis. Science 275:964
- b) Ingram DA et al. (2004) Identification of a novel hierarchy of endothelial progenitor cells using human peripheral and umbilical cord blood. Blood 104:2752
- c) Yoder MC et al. (2007) Redefining endothelial progenitor cells via clonal analysis and hematopoietic stem/progenitor cell principals. Blood 109:1801

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| PowerStem PEC1 ready-to-use ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-777500 |
| PowerStem PEC1 kit | 500 ml Kit | P04-77750K |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Media

| | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Introduction | 61 | MEM with Earle's Salts | 91 |
| Alpha MEM | 62 | MEM with Hank's Salts | 93 |
| BME with Earle's Salts | 64 | RPMI 1640 | 94 |
| BME with Hank's Salts | 64 | Schneider's Drosophila Medium | 97 |
| CMRL-1066 Medium | 65 | TC 100 Insect Medium | 98 |
| Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium | 66 | TNM-FH Medium | 99 |
| DMEM / F12 | 72 | Waymouth's MB 752/1 Medium | 100 |
| Glasgow MEM (BHK21) | 74 | William's Medium E | 101 |
| Grace's Insect Medium | 75 | Endopan 3 | 102 |
| Ham's F10 Medium | 76 | Endopan MV | 102 |
| Ham's F12 Medium | 77 | Endopan PRO | 103 |
| Iscove's Modified Dulbecco's Medium | 79 | Pantum | 104 |
| IPL-41 Insect Medium | 82 | Neuropan | 104 |
| Joklik-MEM | 83 | Stempan | 105 |
| Leibovitz's L-15 Medium | 84 | Mesenpan | 105 |
| McCoy's 5A Medium | 86 | EMEM Fibroblasts | 105 |
| MCDB 131 Medium | 88 | Amniopan | 106 |
| Medium 199 with Earle's Salts | 89 | Amniopan S2 | 106 |
| Medium 199 with Hank's Salts | 90 | Amniopan III | 106 |
| | | Marrowpan | 107 |
| | | Marrowpan S2 | 107 |



Introduction

You only want highest quality media for cell cultivation?

At PAN-Biotech, perfect raw materials combined with state-of-the-art technologies guarantee a first-class quality of our media.

Water is the most important component of liquid media, which is why water purity is of outstanding importance for the quality of media. The water we use generally has a very low endotoxin level of < 0.005 EU/ml, and therefore is of highest purity.

Our media are placed in quarantine until quality control procedures are finished. This guarantees an excellent quality of the final product.

Advantages of our cell culture media

- Raw materials used are tested according to the highest possible quality standards
- Standard filling in sterile, high-class PET bottles
- Batches of 10 litres up to 2000 litres
- Custom service of product optimisation and further development for specific applications and purposes
- CE-label according to medical product law available upon request

Other sizes and custom formulation

Almost all media available from PAN-Biotech can be filled in special containers as per customer requirement. Besides standard bottles in 100, 500, and 1000 ml, medium can be filled in cans (up to 10 L), bags (up to 500 L), or other containers with fittings according to customer specifications for special applications such as continuous feed process or production purposes.

Delivery time

Standard media:

In principle within 3 working days in Germany; otherwise we will inform you.

Special media and custom products:

Within Germany in 4 to 6 weeks after receipt of order.

Shelf life

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Powder media | 2 years |
| Liquid media without Glutamine | 2 years |
| Liquid media with stable Glutamine | 2 years |
| Liquid media with L-Glutamine | 1 year |

Liquid media with L-Glutamine can be used also after the expiry date, but have to be supplemented with new L-Glutamine in this case. Shelf life starts on date of production!

Storage

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Powder media | 2 – 8 °C |
| Liquid media | 2 – 8 °C protected from light |

Benefit from the experience and know-how of PAN-Biotech. Our state-of-the-art production facilities, with a production line specifically installed for these requirements, allow us to produce the formulations especially developed for your needs in constant high quality also for longer periods of time, and to make batch sizes adapted to your needs. Our team of scientists will be pleased to advise you regarding your proprietary formulation.

For further information regarding the dependency of ph-values in media on the CO₂ concentration in the incubator please refer to our website at www.pan-biotech.com.

Alpha MEM

Description

Alpha MEM is a different formulation of MEM Eagle and contains a higher concentration of amino acids. It also has a higher concentration of lipoic acid, vitamins and pyruvate. Primarily it was developed for the cultivation of hamster kidney cells, but today it is used for a broad range of mammalian cells. Among others the alpha MEM promotes the growth and progeny of bone marrow cells in suspension culture and monolayer. A further possibility is the use as a separation medium or for the out-breeding of amniotic cells.

Liquid Media

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Ribonucleosides
without Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21050

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Ribonucleosides
with Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21500

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Ribonucleosides
with Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21250

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Ribonucleosides
without Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21060

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
without Ribonucleosides
without Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21350

Special Media

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Ribonucleosides
with Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21150

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Glucose
with Ribonucleosides
with Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21502

Alpha MEM Eagle⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
without Ribonucleosides
without Deoxyribonucleosides
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21051

Table for Alpha MEM

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Ribonucleosides | Deoxyribonucleosides | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| P04-21050 | | | | | |
| P04-21500 | x | | x | x | |
| P04-21250 | | x | x | x | |
| P04-21060 | x | | | | |
| P04-21350 | | x | | | |
| P04-21150 | | | x | x | See above |
| P04-21502 | x | | x | x | See above |
| P04-21051 | | | | | See above |

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Alpha MEM

Powder Media

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Alpha MEM Eagle ⁽¹⁾ without L-Glutamine with Ribonucleosides with Deoxyribonucleosides without NaHCO ₃ | 10 L P03-2410 50 L P03-2450 |
| Alpha MEM Eagle ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine with Ribonucleosides with Deoxyribonucleosides without NaHCO ₃ | 10 L P03-2510 50 L P03-2550 |
| Alpha MEM Eagle ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine without Ribonucleosides without Deoxyribonucleosides without NaHCO ₃ | 10 L P03-2310 50 L P03-2350 |
| Alpha MEM Eagle ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine with 25 mM HEPES with Ribonucleosides with Deoxyribonucleosides without NaHCO ₃ | 10 L P03-2610 50 L P03-2650 |

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Lipoic acid | 0.20 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 126.64 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 50.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 100.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 24.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 75.00 |
| | Glycine | 50.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 52.40 |
| | L-Leucine | 52.40 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 72.47 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 32.00 |
| | L-Proline | 40.00 |
| | L-Serine | 25.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 48.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 10.00 |
| L-Tyrosine | 36.20 | |
| L-Valine | 46.00 | |
| Vitamins | L-Ascorbic acid | 50.00 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.10 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Vitamine B12 | 1.33 |
| Ribonucleosides | Adenosine | 10.00 |
| | Cytidine | 10.00 |
| | Guanosine | 10.00 |
| | Uridine | 10.00 |
| Deoxyribonucleosides | 2'-Deoxyadenosine x H ₂ O | 10.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxycytidine x HCl | 11.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxyguanosine | 10.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxythymidine | 10.00 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 6,300.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

BME with Hank`s Salts

Description

In the fifties of the last century it was found that mammalian cells do not only need the 10 essential amino acids, but also cystine, tyrosine and glutamine. In addition to these three amino acids BME includes

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 185.44 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 60.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 47.88 |
| | Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 21.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 12.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 8.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 26.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 26.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 36.47 |
| | L-Methionine | 7.50 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 16.50 |
| | L-Threonine | 24.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 4.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine | 18.00 |
| | L-Valine | 23.50 |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 1.00 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |

Liquid Media

BME with HBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-26050

BME with Earle`s Salts

also eight B-vitamins. Originally BME was used for the cultivation of murine L-cells and HeLa cells. With its many variations it is used in many fields of science today. Along with the cultivation of normal mammalian cells BME is very suitable for transformed cells.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| | Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 21.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 12.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 8.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 26.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 26.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 36.47 |
| | L-Methionine | 7.50 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 16.50 |
| | L-Threonine | 24.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 4.00 |
| L-Tyrosine | 18.00 | |
| L-Valine | 23.50 | |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 1.00 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |

Liquid Media

BME with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-25050

Special Media

BME with EBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-25500

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

CMRL-1066 Medium

Description

The CMRL is a nucleosid- and vitamin-rich medium. In the past it was developed to clone monkey-kidney cells and as long time culture medium for L-cells. It is suitable for many types of human and monkey cells and also for other mammalian cells, especially by using horse and calf serum.

Liquid Media

CMRL – 1066⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-84600

Special Media

CMRL – 1066⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-84500

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Sodium acetate anhydrous | 50.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| | Other Components | Cholesterol |
| D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | | 1,000.00 |
| Glutathione (red.) | | 10.00 |
| Sodium glucuronate x H ₂ O | | 3.88 |
| Tween 80 | | 5.00 |
| Coenzyme | Coccarboxylase x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Coenzyme A Trilithiumsalt x 2H ₂ O | 2.60 |
| | NAD | 7.00 |
| | NADP sodium salt | 1.00 |
| | UTP | 1.00 |

Composition

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 70.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 260.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 20.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 100.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 75.00 |
| | Glycine | 50.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 20.00 |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 10.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 20.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 60.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 70.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Proline | 40.00 |
| | L-Serine | 25.00 |
| L-Threonine | 30.00 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 10.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 40.00 | |
| L-Valine | 25.00 | |
| Vitamins | L-Ascorbic acid | 50.00 |
| | P-Aminobenzoic Acid | 0.05 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.01 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.50 |
| | Folic acid | 0.01 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.05 |
| | Nicotinic Acid | 0.025 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.025 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 0.025 |
| | Pyridoxine | 0.025 |
| Riboflavin | 0.01 | |
| Thiamine x HCl | 0.01 | |
| Deoxy-ribonucleosides | 2'-Deoxyadenosine x H ₂ O | 10.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxycytidine x HCl | 11.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxyguanosine | 10.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxythymidine | 10.00 |
| | 5-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine | 0.10 |
| | Flavin adenine dinucleotide Na ₂ - Salt | 0.106 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

Description

Intrinsically developed for the cultivation of murine embryonic cells, DMEM is tailor-made for the cultivation of a broad range of cells, especially if the medium is supplemented with FBS. DMEM is an Eagle medium modification with a four-fold content of amino acids and vitamins. DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose is the standard medium, whereas DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose is for cells which have a high energy demand.

Liquid Media without Glucose

DMEM without Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01548S1

DMEM without Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01549

DMEM without Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01548

Special Media without Glucose

DMEM without Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01551

Powder Media without Glucose

DMEM without Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red 10 L P03-0010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-0050

Liquid Media with 1.0 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01159

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01500

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01550

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-02500

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01515

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 25 mM HEPES
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05551

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-02500S1

Powder Media with 1.0 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate 10 L P03-0510
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-0550

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red 10 L P03-01510
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-01550

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Dulbecco`s Modified Eagle Medium

Special Media with 1.0 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Calcium
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01501

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01504

SILAC-DMEM⁽²⁾
with 1.0 g/L Glucose
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without L-Arginine
without L-Lysine
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-02501

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03556

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01516

DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01555

Liquid Media with 4.5 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03500

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03600

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03550

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03590

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 1.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03596

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-04500

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-04510

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01161

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
without Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01158

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03591

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05540

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05550

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03588

Special Media with 4.5 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with stable L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-04550

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 25 mM HEPES
without Phenol red
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05545

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01597

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
without L-Arginine
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03598

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
without Sodium pyruvate
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-04057

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without Sodium chloride
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03560

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
with Sodium pyruvate
with 25 mM HEPES
without Phenol red
with 0.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-01163

DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
without L-Isoleucine
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03503

Special Media with 5.5 g/L Glucose

DMEM with 5.5 g/L Glucose⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Sodium pyruvate
with 3.7 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-03551

(1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

Powder Media with 4.5 g/L Glucose

| | | |
|---|------|----------|
| DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose ⁽¹⁾ without L-Glutamine | | |
| without Sodium pyruvate | 10 L | P03-6510 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-6550 |
| DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine | | |
| without Sodium pyruvate | 10 L | P03-0710 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-0750 |
| DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine | | |
| with Sodium pyruvate | 10 L | P03-0810 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-0850 |
| DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine | | |
| without Sodium pyruvate | | |
| with 25 mM HEPES | 10 L | P03-0910 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-0950 |
| DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine | | |
| with Sodium pyruvate | | |
| with 25 mM HEPES | 10 L | P03-1010 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-1050 |

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride anhydrous | 200.00 |
| | Iron(III) nitrate x 9H ₂ O | 0.10 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.66 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,400.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 108.69 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 4,500.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 15.00 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 84.00 |
| | L-Cystine x 2HCl | 62.58 |
| | L-Glutamine | 584.00 |
| | Glycine | 30.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 104.80 |
| | L-Leucine | 104.80 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 146.20 |
| | L-Methionine | 30.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 66.00 |
| | L-Serine | 42.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 95.20 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 16.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine x 2Na | 103.79 |
| L-Valine | 93.60 | |
| Vitamins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 4.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 4.00 |
| | Folic acid | 4.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 7.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 4.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 4.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.40 |
| Thiamine x HCl | 4.00 | |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 5,400.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

Table for DMEM without Glucose

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | Special |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| P04-01548S1 | | | | x | |
| P04-01549 | | | x | x | |
| P04-01548 | | | | | |
| P04-01551 | x | | x | x | See above |

Table for DMEM with 1.0 g/L Glucose

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-01159 | | | x | | | |
| P04-01500 | | | x | x | | |
| P04-01550 | x | | x | x | | |
| P04-02500 | | x | x | x | | |
| P04-01515 | x | | x | | | |
| P04-05551 | x | | x | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-02500S1 | | x | x | | | |
| P04-01501 | | | x | x | | See above |
| P04-01504 | | x | x | x | | See above |
| P04-02501 | | x | x | x | | See above |
| P04-03556 | | | | | | See above |
| P04-01516 | x | | | | | See above |
| P04-01555 | x | | | x | | See above |

Table for DMEM with 4.5 g/L Glucose

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-03500 | | | | x | | |
| P04-03600 | | | x | x | | |
| P04-03550 | x | | | x | | |
| P04-03590 | x | | x | x | | |
| P04-03596 | x | | x | x | | |
| P04-04500 | | x | | x | | |
| P04-04510 | | x | x | x | | |
| P04-01161 | | | | | | |
| P04-01158 | | | x | | | |
| P04-03591 | x | | x | | | |
| P04-05540 | x | | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-05550 | x | | x | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-03588 | | x | x | | | |
| P04-04550 | | x | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-05545 | x | | | | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-01597 | | | x | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-03598 | x | | x | x | | See above |
| P04-04057 | x | | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-03560 | x | | | x | | See above |
| P04-01163 | | x | x | | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-03503 | | | | x | | See above |

DMEM/F12

Description

This medium supports the growth of almost all cell lines. For example, it is used for pancreas cells, Sertoli cells or to culture cells, which are used for human protein production. It combines the advantages of both media DMEM (high concentration of amino acids and vitamins) and Ham's F12 (higher concentration of zinc sulfate, putrescine and linoleic acid).

Powder Media

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-6010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-6050

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1110
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1150

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-6110
with 15 mM HEPES 50 L P03-6150
without NaHCO₃

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1210
with 25 mM HEPES 50 L P03-1250
without NaHCO₃

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 154.45 |
| | Iron(III)-nitrate x 9H ₂ O | 0.05 |
| | Iron(II)-sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.42 |
| | Potassium chloride | 311.83 |
| | Copper(II)-sulfate x 5H ₂ O | 0.001 |
| | Magnesium chloride | 28.57 |
| | Magnesium sulfate | 48.85 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,999.50 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate | 54.35 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 70.98 |
| Zinc sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.43 | |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 3,151.0 |
| | Hypoxanthine | 2.04 |
| | Linoleic acid | 0.04 |
| | DL-68-Lipoic acid | 0.103 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| | Phenol red | 8.10 |
| | Putrescin x 2HCl | 0.081 |
| | Thymidine | 0.36 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 4.45 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 147.35 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 7.50 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 6.65 |
| | L-Cystine x 2HCl | 31.29 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 17.56 |
| | L-Glutamine | 365.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 7.35 |
| | Glycine | 18.75 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 31.48 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 54.37 |
| | L-Leucine | 58.96 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 91.37 |
| | L-Methionine | 17.24 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 35.48 |
| | L-Proline | 17.27 |
| | L-Serine | 26.25 |
| | L-Threonine | 53.55 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 9.02 |
| | L-Tyrosine x 2Na x 2H ₂ O | 55.81 |
| L-Valine | 53.00 | |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 0.004 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 2.12 |
| | Choline chloride | 8.98 |
| | Folic acid | 2.66 |
| | myo-Inositol | 12.51 |
| | Nicotinamide | 2.02 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 2.03 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.22 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 2.17 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.68 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

DMEM/F12

Liquid Media

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41450

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41500

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41150

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 15 mM HEPES
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41550

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 15 mM HEPES
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41250

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41650

Special Media

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Glucose
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41151

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41252

DMEM/F12 (1:1)⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 15 mM HEPES
without Calcium chloride
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-41251

Table for DMEM/F12

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-41450 | | | x | | |
| P04-41500 | x | | x | | |
| P04-41150 | | x | x | | |
| P04-41550 | | | x | 15 mM | |
| P04-41250 | x | | x | 15 mM | |
| P04-41650 | x | | | | |
| P04-41151 | | | x | | See above |
| P04-41252 | x | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-41251 | | x | x | 15 mM | See above |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Glasgow MEM (BHK 21)

Description

The GMEM was developed as a modification of BME to culture primary baby hamster kidney cells. This version has twice the concentration of vitamins and amino acids.

Liquid Media

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Tryptose phosphate
with 2.75 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-97500

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Tryptose phosphate
with 2.75 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-96500

Special Media

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Tryptose phosphate
with 2.75 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-98500

Powder Media

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Tryptose phosphate 10 L P03-3110
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-3150

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Tryptose phosphate 10 L P03-6910
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-6950

Glasgow-MEM (BHK 21)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Tryptose phosphate 10 L P03-6810
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-6850

Composition

| | Components | w/o Tryptose Phosphate mg/L | with Tryptose Phosphate mg/L |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Inor- ganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 | 238.43 |
| | Iron(III) nitrate x 9H ₂ O | 0.10 | 0.09 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 | 87.90 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 | 360.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,400.00 | 6,260.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 0.00 | 250.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 124.00 | 111.60 |
| Other Com- po- nents | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 4,500.00 | 4,250.00 |
| | Phenol red | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | Pepton from casein | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| | Pepton from meat | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| | Yeast extract | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| Ami- no Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 42.00 | 37.80 |
| | L-Cystine | 24.00 | 21.60 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 | 262.80 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 21.00 | 18.90 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 52.40 | 47.16 |
| | L-Leucine | 52.40 | 47.16 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 73.10 | 65.79 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 33.00 | 29.70 |
| | L-Threonine | 47.60 | 42.84 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 8.00 | 7.20 |
| L-Tyrosine | 36.20 | 32.52 | |
| L-Valine | 46.80 | 42.12 | |
| Vita- mins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| | Choline chloride | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| | Folic acid | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| | myo-Inositol | 3.60 | 3.24 |
| | Nicotinamide | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.20 | 0.18 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 2.00 | 1.80 |

⁽¹⁾ usually on stock⁽²⁾ minimum order 20 pieces⁽³⁾ available upon request

Grace`s Insect Medium

Description

The Grace`s Insect Medium was originally developed to culture insect cells including SF9 and SF21 cells. Moreover it supports a broad range of lepidopteran cells.

Special Media

Grace`s Insect Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-81500

Grace`s Insect Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-82500

Powder Media

Grace`s Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-9010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9050

Grace`s Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-9110
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9150

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 1,324.6 |
| | Potassium chloride | 2,240.00 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 2,278.86 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 1,357.86 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 876.92 |
| Other Components | DL-Malic acid | 670.00 |
| | Succinic acid | 60.00 |
| | Fructose | 400.00 |
| | Fumaric acid | 55.00 |
| | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 700.00 |
| | α-Ketoglutaric acid sodium salt | 425.66 |
| Amino Acids | D-Sucrose | 26,680.00 |
| | β-Alanine | 200.00 |
| | L-Alanine | 225.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 700.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 350.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 350.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 19.18 |
| | L-Glutamine | 600.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 600.00 |
| | Glycine | 650.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 2,500.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 75.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 625.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 50.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 150.00 |
| | L-Proline | 350.00 |
| | L-Serine | 550.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 175.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 100.00 |
| L-Tyrosine | 50.00 | |
| L-Valine | 100.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 0.02 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | D-Ca-Pantothenate | 0.02 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.20 |
| | Folic acid | 0.02 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.02 |
| | Niacin | 0.02 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.02 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.02 |
| Thiamine x HCl | 0.02 | |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Ham`s F10 Medium

Description

Ham`s F10 is an alternative to Ham`s F12 and it was used primarily to culture CHO-cells. Today, Ham`s F10 can be used with or without FBS for many different cell cultures. It is used for example for primary cells of rat and chicken, but also for human diploid cells.

Liquid Media

Ham`s F10 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-12500

Special Media

Ham`s F10 Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-12050

Ham`s F10 Medium⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-13500

Ham`s F10 Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-13050

Ham`s F10 Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 1.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-12049

Powder Media

Ham`s F-10 Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-5010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-5050

Ham`s F-10 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-3910
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-3950

Ham`s F-10 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-4010
with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-4010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4050

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 44.09 |
| | Copper(II) sulfate x 5H ₂ O | 0.003 |
| | Iron(II) sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.834 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 74.60 |
| | Potassium chloride | 285.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 83.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 7,400.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 153.70 |
| | Zinc sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.029 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,100.00 |
| | Hypoxanthine | 4.08 |
| | DL- α -Lipoic acid | 0.21 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 1.20 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| | 2` - Deoxythymidine | 0.73 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 8.91 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 211.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 15.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 13.30 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 35.12 |
| | L-Glutamine | 146.20 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 14.70 |
| | Glycine | 7.51 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 21.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 2.60 |
| | L-Leucine | 13.10 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 29.30 |
| | L-Methionine | 4.48 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 4.96 |
| | L-Proline | 11.50 |
| | L-Serine | 10.50 |
| | L-Threonine | 3.57 |
| L-Tryptophan | 0.60 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 1.81 | |
| L-Valine | 3.50 | |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 0.024 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.715 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.698 |
| | Folic acid | 1.32 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.541 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.615 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.21 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.376 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.01 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 1.36 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 6,900.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Ham`s F12 Medium

Description

In the past Ham`s F12 was the first choice for a serum-free cultivation of CHO-cells and is now substituted through better serum-free systems like our Panserin C6000, which is protein-free in addition. However, Ham`s F12 is an appropriate medium for mammalian cells when it is supplemented with FBS. It contains a high concentration of vitamins, amino acids and trace elements. The content of zinc sulfate is increased and it contains putrescine and linoleic acid.

Liquid Media

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-14550

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-14500

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-15500

Special Media

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 25 mM HEPES
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-14501

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-14559

Ham`s F12K Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-15600

Powder Media

Ham`s F12 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-4110
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4150

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride anhydrous | 33.30 |
| | Copper(II) sulfate x 5H ₂ O | 0.003 |
| | Iron(II) sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.834 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 122.00 |
| | Potassium chloride | 223.65 |
| | Sodium chloride | 7599.9 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 142.04 |
| | Zinc sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.86 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,801.60 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Hypoxanthine | 4.08 |
| | Linoleic acid | 0.084 |
| | DL-Lipoic acid | 0.21 |
| | Phenol red | 1.20 |
| | Putrescine x 2HCl | 0.16 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| | Thymidine | 0.73 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 8.91 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 210.70 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 15.01 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 13.31 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 35.12 |
| | L-Glutamine | 146.20 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 14.71 |
| | Glycine | 7.51 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 20.96 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 3.94 |
| | L-Leucine | 13.12 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 36.54 |
| | L-Methionine | 4.48 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 4.96 |
| | L-Proline | 34.53 |
| | L-Serine | 10.51 |
| L-Threonine | 11.91 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 2.04 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 5.44 | |
| L-Valine | 11.71 | |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 0.007 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.24 |
| | Choline chloride | 13.96 |
| | Folic acid | 1.32 |
| | myo-Inositol | 18.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.037 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.062 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.038 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.34 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 1.36 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 7,099.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Table for Ham's F10 Medium

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-12500 | x | | x | | |
| P04-12050 | | | x | | See above |
| P04-13500 | | x | x | | See above |
| P04-13050 | x | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-12049 | | | | | See above |

Table for Ham's F12 Medium

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-14550 | | | x | | |
| P04-14500 | x | | x | | |
| P04-15500 | | x | x | | |
| P04-14501 | x | | | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-14559 | | | | | See above |
| P04-15600 | x | | x | | See above |

Iscove`s Modified Dulbecco`s Medium

Description

The IMDM is a modified DMEM, with a higher content of vitamins, selenium and amino acids. As it is supplemented with albumin, transferrin and soy lipids it can be excellently applied for culturing lymphocytes, marrow cells or hybridoma cells. Note: for hybridomas there is a better and highly efficient protein-free medium available: our Panserin H4000.

Liquid Media

IMDM⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 3.024 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-20250

IMDM⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 3.024 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-20350

IMDM⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 3.024 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-20050

IMDM⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 3.024 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-20150

IMDM⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 3.024 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-20450

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride anhydrous | 165.00 |
| | Potassium chloride | 330.00 |
| | Potassium nitrate | 0.076 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.66 |
| | Sodium chloride | 5,005.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 125.00 |
| | Sodium selenite x 5H ₂ O | 0.01 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 4,500.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| | Phenol red | 15.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 84.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 28.40 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 |
| | L-Cystine x 2HCl | 91.24 |
| | L-Glutamine | 584.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 75.00 |
| | Glycine | 30.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 105.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 105.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 146.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 30.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 66.00 |
| | L-Proline | 40.00 |
| | L-Serine | 42.00 |
| L-Threonine | 95.00 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 16.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine x 2Na x 2H ₂ O | 104.2 | |
| L-Valine | 94.00 | |
| Vitamins | D(+)-Biotin | 0.0130 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 4.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 4.00 |
| | Folic acid | 4.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 7.20 |
| | Nicotinamide | 4.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 4.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.40 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 4.00 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.013 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 4,505.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Iscove`s Modified Dulbecco`s Medium

Special Media

| | | |
|---|--------|-------------|
| IMDM ⁽²⁾ without L-Glutamine with 1.0 g/L Glucose with 3.024 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-20259 |
| IMDM ⁽²⁾ with stable Glutamine with 25 mM HEPES without Phenol red | | |
| 315 mOsm* with 3.024 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-20451S1 |
| IMDM ⁽²⁾ with L-Glutamine with 25 mM HEPES | | |
| 320 mOsm* with 3.024 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-20150S2 |
| IMDM ⁽²⁾ with L-Glutamine with 1.5 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-20351 |
| IMDM ⁽²⁾ with stable Glutamine with 25 mM HEPES without Phenol red with 3.024 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-20451 |

* Due to osmolality, the salt concentration can vary.

Powder Media

| | | |
|---|------|----------|
| IMDM ⁽¹⁾ without L-Glutamine | 10 L | P03-5210 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-5250 |
| IMDM ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine | 10 L | P03-1310 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-1350 |
| IMDM ⁽¹⁾ with L-Glutamine with 25 mM HEPES | 10 L | P03-1410 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P03-1450 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Table for Iscove`s Modified Dulbecco`s Medium

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-20250 | | | x | | |
| P04-20350 | x | | x | | |
| P04-20050 | | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-20150 | x | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-20450 | | x | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-20259 | | | x | | See above |
| P04-20451S1 | | x | | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-20150S2 | x | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-20351 | x | | x | | See above |
| P04-20451 | | x | | 25 mM | See above |

IPL-41 Insect Medium

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Ammonium molybdate x 4H ₂ O | 0.04 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 662.31 |
| | Cobalt(II) chloride x 6H ₂ O | 0.05 |
| | Copper(I) chloride | 0.20 |
| | Iron(II) sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.55 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried | 1,311.40 |
| | Manganese chloride x 4H ₂ O | 0.02 |
| | Potassium chloride | 1,200.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 2,850.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 1,160.00 |
| | Zinc chloride | 0.04 |
| | Other Components | Fumaric acid |
| D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | | 2,500.00 |
| α-Ketoglutaric acid sodium salt | | 34.05 |
| DL-Malic acid | | 53.60 |
| D-Maltose x H ₂ O | | 1,052.58 |
| Succinic acid | | 4.80 |
| Sucrose | | 1,650.00 |
| Amino Acids | β-Alanine | 300.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 800.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 1,300.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 1,477.14 |
| | L-Cystine | 100.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 1,000.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 1,500.00 |
| | Glycine | 200.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 200.00 |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 800.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 750.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 250.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 700.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 1,000.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 1,000.00 |
| | L-Proline | 500.00 |
| | L-Serine | 200.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 200.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 100.00 |
| L-Tyrosine | 250.02 | |
| L-Valine | 500.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 0.32 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.16 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.008 |
| | Choline chloride | 20.00 |
| | Folic acid | 0.08 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.40 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.16 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.16 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.40 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.08 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.08 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.24 |

Description

IPL-41 is primarily used for the growth and maintenance of lepidopteran cells and for the propagation of viruses in these cells lines. The medium is also used for long time culture of baculo-virus infected spodoptera cells.

Special Media

IPL-41 Insect Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-85600

Powder Media

IPL-41 Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-9210
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9250

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Joklik-MEM

Description

Joklik's MEM is a modification of MEM for suspension cultures. Due to the absence of calcium chloride in this formulation the attachment of cells is reduced.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 200.00 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,500.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 1,327.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 2,000.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 126.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 24.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 294.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 31.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Lysine x H ₂ O | 65.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 32.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 48.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 10.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine | 32.60 |
| Vitamins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |

Liquid Media

Joklik - MEM⁽¹⁾
 HEPES Medium
 with L-Glutamine
 with 3.6 g/L HEPES 500 ml P04-21300

Special Media

Joklik - MEM⁽²⁾
 modified for spinner culture
 with EBSS (modified)
 without L-Glutamine
 without Antibiotics
 without Calcium chloride
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21200

Powder Media

Joklik - MEM⁽¹⁾
 modified for spinner culture
 with EBSS (modified)
 without L-Glutamine
 without Antibiotics
 without Calcium chloride 10 L P03-02010P
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-02050P

(1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium

Description

L-15 contains no sodium hydrogen carbonate because it is buffered already by a high concentration of amino acids. The L-15 medium supports the growth of established cells like Hep-2, but also human nerve cells and primary tissue explants. With 10 % tryptose phosphate broth it is also ideally suited for the cultivation of insect cell lines.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|---|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 185.44 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 200.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 60.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 190.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Galactose anhydrous | 900.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 550.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 225.00 |
| | L-Arginine base | 500.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 250.00 |
| | L-Cysteine | 120.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 300.00 |
| | Glycine | 200.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 250.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 250.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 125.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 93.75 |
| | L-Methionine | 75.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 125.00 |
| | L-Serine | 200.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 300.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 20.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine | 300.00 |
| | L-Valine | 100.00 |
| Vitamins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin-5'-phosphate sodium salt x 2H ₂ O | 0.1075 |
| | Thiamine monophosphate chloride x 2H ₂ O | 1.00 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 7,500.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Liquid Media

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-27055

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-27500

Special Media

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-27050

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-27054

Powder Media

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1510
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1550

Leibovitz's L-15 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-1610
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1650

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Table for Leibovitz` s L-15 Medium

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| P04-27055 | | | x | |
| P04-27500 | x | | x | |
| P04-27050 | | x | x | See above |
| P04-27054 | | | | See above |

McCoy's 5A Medium

Description

McCoy's 5A Medium is a complete medium with all amino acids and vitamins. It is used for growing primary cultures. This group contains marrow cells, gingival cells, adrenal cells, spleen cells, lung cells, rat embryos and other cell types.

Liquid Media

McCoy's 5A Medium (modified)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05500

McCoy's 5A Medium (modified)⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-06500

Special Media

McCoy's 5A Medium (modified)⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05050

McCoy's 5A Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-05610

Powder Media

McCoy's 5A Medium (modified)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1710
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1750

McCoy's 5A Medium (modified)⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1810
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1850

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 132.46 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,460.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 580.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 3,000.00 |
| | Glutathione (red.) | 0.50 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Bacto - Peptone | 600.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 13.36 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 42.10 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 45.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 19.97 |
| | L-Cysteine | 24.24 |
| | L-Glutamine | 219.20 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 22.10 |
| | Glycine | 7.50 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 20.76 |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 19.70 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 39.36 |
| | L-Leucine | 39.36 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 36.50 |
| | L-Methionine | 14.90 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 16.50 |
| | L-Proline | 17.30 |
| | L-Serine | 26.30 |
| | L-Threonine | 17.90 |
| L-Tryptophan | 3.10 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 18.10 | |
| L-Valine | 17.60 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 1.00 |
| | Ascorbic acid | 0.50 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.20 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.20 |
| | Choline chloride | 5.00 |
| | Folic acid | 10.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 36.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.50 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.50 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 0.50 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.50 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.20 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.20 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 2.00 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 5,960.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Table for McCoy's 5A Medium

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-05500 | x | | x | | |
| P04-06500 | | x | x | | |
| P04-05050 | x | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-05610 | | | | | See above |

MCDB 131 Medium

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Ammonium metavanadate | 0.0006 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 235.05 |
| | Copper(II) sulfate x 5H ₂ O | 0.0012 |
| | Iron (III) sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.283 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 1,204.00 |
| | Manganese chloride x 4H ₂ O | 0.0002 |
| | Ammonium molybdate x 4H ₂ O | 0.0037 |
| | Nickel chloride x 6H ₂ O | 0.0007 |
| | Potassium chloride | 298.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,430.00 |
| | Sodium metasilicate | 2.09 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 71.00 |
| | Sodium selenite anhydrous | 0.0052 |
| | Zinc sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.0003 |
| Other Components | Adenine | 0.135 |
| | D-Glucose | 1,000.00 |
| | DL- α -Lipoic acid | 0.0021 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| | Putrescine x 2HCl | 0.002 |
| | Sodium pyruvate | 110.00 |
| | 2'-Deoxythymidine | 0.024 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 2.70 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 63.20 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 15.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 13.30 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 35.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 4.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 1,461.00 |
| | Glycine | 2.30 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 66.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 131.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 182.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 33.00 |
| | L-Proline | 11.50 |
| | L-Serine | 32.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 12.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 4.10 |
| L-Tyrosine | 18.10 | |
| L-Valine | 117.10 | |
| Vitamins | Choline Chloride | 13.96 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.0073 |
| | Folic Acid | 0.60 |
| | myo-Inositol | 7.20 |
| | Niacinamide | 6.10 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 12.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 2.10 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.0038 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 3.40 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.0136 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 4,400.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Description

MCDB 131 is a medium for the cultivation of human micro-vascular endothelial cells under reduced serum content. For this purpose it has be supplemented with dialyzed serum, EGF and hydrocortisone.

Liquid Media

MCDB 131⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-80057

Special Media

MCDB 131⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-80053

MCDB 131⁽²⁾
without Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 1.176 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-80054

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Medium 199 with Earle`s Salts

Description

The M199 was originally developed to assay the nutrient demand of embryonic chicken fibroblasts. But it works very well with cells from many different animal species. For example, it is used for vaccine production in virology. For long term cultures serum should be added.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 | |
| | Iron(III) nitrate x 9H ₂ O | 0.72 | |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 | |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 | |
| | Sodium acetate x 3H ₂ O | 82.95 | |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 | |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate | 140.00 | |
| | Other Components | Adenine sulfate | 10.00 |
| AMP | | 0.20 | |
| ATP | | 1.00 | |
| Cholesterol | | 0.20 | |
| 2`-Deoxyribose | | 0.50 | |
| D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | | 1,000.00 | |
| Glutathione (red.) | | 0.05 | |
| Guanine x HCl | | 0.30 | |
| HEPES | | 5,958.00 | |
| Hypoxanthine | | 0.30 | |
| Phenol red | | 10.00 | |
| D-Ribose | | 0.50 | |
| Thymine | | 0.30 | |
| Tween 80 | | 4.90 | |
| Uracil | | 0.30 | |
| Xanthine | | 0.30 | |
| Amino Acids | | L-Alanine | 25.00 |
| | | L-Arginine x HCl | 70.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 | |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 0.10 | |
| | L-Cystine | 20.00 | |
| | L-Glutamine | 100.00 | |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 67.00 | |
| | Glycine | 50.00 | |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 21.88 | |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 10.00 | |
| | L-Isoleucine | 20.00 | |
| | L-Leucine | 60.00 | |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 70.00 | |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 | |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 25.00 | |
| | L-Proline | 40.00 | |
| | L-Serine | 25.00 | |
| | L-Threonine | 30.00 | |
| | L-Tryptophan | 10.00 | |
| | L-Tyrosine | 40.00 | |
| L-Valine | 25.00 | | |

| Vitamins | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 0.05 |
| | Ascorbic acid | 0.05 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | Calciferol | 0.10 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.01 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.50 |
| | Folic acid | 0.01 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.05 |
| | Menadione | 0.01 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.025 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.025 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 0.025 |
| | Pyridoxol x HCl | 0.025 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.01 |
| | DL- α -Tocopherol phosphate-disodium salt | 0.01 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.01 |
| | Vitamin A acetate | 0.14 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 6,300.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Liquid Media

M199 with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07500

M199 with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07050

Special Media

M199 with EBSS⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07250

M199 with EBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07150

Powder Media

M199 with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-1910
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-1950

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Medium 199 with Hank's Salts

Special Media

M199 with HBSS⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07753

M199 with HBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07450

M199 with HBSS (10X)⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-07600

Powder Media

M199 with HBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-2110
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-2150

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 185.45 |
| | Iron(III) nitrate x 9H ₂ O | 0.72 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 60.00 |
| | Sodium acetate | 50.03 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 47.68 |
| Other Components | Adenine sulfate | 10.00 |
| | AMP | 0.20 |
| | ATP | 1.00 |
| | Cholesterol | 0.20 |
| | 2'-Deoxyribose | 0.50 |
| | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | Glutathione (red.) | 0.05 |
| | Guanine x HCl | 0.30 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Hypoxanthine | 0.30 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| | D-Ribose | 0.50 |
| | Thymine | 0.30 |
| | Tween 80 | 4.90 |
| | Uracil | 0.30 |
| Xanthine | 0.30 | |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Arginine x HCl | 70.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 0.10 |
| | L-Cystine | 20.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 100.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 67.00 |
| | Glycine | 50.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 21.88 |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 10.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 20.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 60.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 70.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Proline | 40.00 |
| | L-Serine | 25.00 |
| L-Threonine | 30.00 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 10.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 40.00 | |
| L-Valine | 25.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 0.05 |
| | Ascorbic acid | 0.05 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | Calciferol | 0.10 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.01 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.50 |
| | Folic acid | 0.01 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.05 |
| | Menadione | 0.01 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.025 |
| | Nicotinamide | 0.025 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 0.025 |
| Pyridoxol x HCl | 0.025 | |
| Riboflavin | 0.01 | |
| DL- α -Tocopherol phosphate-disodium salt | 0.01 | |
| Thiamine x HCl | 0.01 | |
| Vitamin A acetate | 0.14 | |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 7,500.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

MEM with Earle's Salts

Description

MEM is an advancement of the BME and the base medium of many further modifications. Because BME did not fulfil all requirements for some mammalian and HeLa cells, a better variation had to be developed. Today, MEM is one of the most used synthetic media and shows its versatility by supplementing with amino acids including Hank's or Earle's salts. Even the addition of only small amounts of FBS results in a positive effect on cell growth.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 126.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 24.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 72.50 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 32.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 48.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 10.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine | 36.00 |
| L-Valine | 46.00 | |
| Vitamins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 6,300.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Liquid Media without Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08050

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08150

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with NEAA*
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08509

| | Components | mg/L |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Amino Acids* | L-Alanine | 8.90 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 13.20 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 13.30 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 14.70 |
| | L-Glycine | 7.50 |
| | L-Proline | 11.50 |
| | L-Serine | 10.50 |

Special Media without Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-00507

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-09050

Powder Media without Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-7410
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-7450

Table for MEM EBSS without Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | NEAA | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-08050 | | | | x | | |
| P04-08150 | | | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-08509 | | | x | x | | |
| P04-00507 | | | | | | See above |
| P04-09050 | | | | x | | See above |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

MEM with Earle`s Salts

Liquid Media with L-Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08500

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 1.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-00509

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with 2 mM L-Glutamine
with 1 mM Pyruvate
with NEAA* (see page 79)
with 1.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08056

Special Media with L-Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 1.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-00508

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 20 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08549

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with NEAA* (see page 79)
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08510

Powder Media with L-Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with NEAA 10 L P03-2910
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-2950

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with NEAA
with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-3010
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-3050

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-2710
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-2750

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-2810
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-2850

Liquid Media with stable Glutamine

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-09500

MEM Eagle with EBSS⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-08250

Table for MEM EBSS with L-Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | NEAA | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-08500 | x | | | x | | |
| P04-00509 | x | | | x | | |
| P04-08056 | x | | x | x | | |
| P04-00508 | x | | | | | See above |
| P04-08549 | x | | | x | 20 mM | See above |
| P04-08510 | x | | x | x | | See above |

Table for MEM EBSS with stable Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | NEAA | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------|------------|-------|---------|
| P04-09500 | | x | | x | | |
| P04-08250 | | x | | x | 25 mM | |

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

MEM with Hank's Salts

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 185.44 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 60.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 47.88 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 126.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 24.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 42.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 52.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 72.50 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 32.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 48.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 10.00 |
| | L-Tyrosine | 36.00 |
| | L-Valine | 46.00 |
| Vitamins | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 7,500.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Liquid Media with L-Glutamine

MEM Eagle with HBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-10500

Special Media

MEM Eagle with HBSS⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-10050

MEM Eagle with HBSS⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.60 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-10599

Powder Media

MEM Eagle with HBSS⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-3310
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-3350

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

RPMI 1640

Description

The medium was developed for culture of normal and neoplastic leukocytes, but also marrow cells and hybridoma cells. Meanwhile there are better, serum-free media for hybridoma cells such our Panser H4000. Just by supplementing RPMI 1640 with varying amounts of FBS, a very good medium for many different cell lines can be obtained.

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium nitrate x 4H ₂ O | 100.00 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 48.83 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 800.49 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 2,000.00 |
| | Glutathione (red.) | 1.00 |
| | HEPES | 5,958.00 |
| | Phenol red | 5.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 241.86 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 50.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 20.00 |
| | L-Cystine x 2HCl | 65.19 |
| | L-Glutamine | 300.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 20.00 |
| | Glycine | 10.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 20.27 |
| | L-Hydroxyproline | 20.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 40.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 15.00 |
| | L-Proline | 20.00 |
| | L-Serine | 30.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 20.00 |
| | L-Tryptophan | 5.00 |
| L-Tyrosine x 2Na | 28.83 | |
| L-Valine | 20.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 1.00 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.20 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.25 |
| | Choline chloride | 3.00 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 35.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.20 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.005 |

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 5,000.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Liquid Media without Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17500

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16516

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-18000

Special Media without Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Calcium
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16151

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without L-Tryptophan
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17599

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Glucose
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17550

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 15 mM HEPES
without Phosphate
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-21049

RPMI 1640 (10X)⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17510

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
without NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17850

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-22500

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 20 mM HEPES
with 0.85 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-19500

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

RPMI 1640

Table for RPMI 1640 without Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-17500 | | | | x | | |
| P04-16516 | | | | | | |
| P04-18000 | | | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-16151 | | | | x | | See above |
| P04-17599 | | | | x | | See above |
| P04-17550 | | | | x | | See above |
| P04-21049 | | | | x | 15 mM | See above |
| P04-17510 | | | | x | | See above |
| P04-17850 | | | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-22500 | | | | x | 25 mM | See above |
| P04-19500 | | | | x | 20 mM | See above |

Powder Media without Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-7210
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-7250

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 without L-Glutamine
 without Phenol red 10 L P03-7710
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-7750

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 without L-Glutamine
 with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-4410
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4450

Liquid Media with L-Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16500

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 without Phenol red
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16515

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with 2 mM L-Glutamine
 with 1 mM Sodium pyruvate
 with 4.5 g/L Glucose
 with 10 mM HEPES
with 1.5 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-18047

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-22100

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 without L-Tryptophan
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17598

Special Media with L-Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 without Glucose
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17545

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 without L-Arginine
 with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16598

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 with 20 mM HEPES
with 0.85 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-19550

Powder Media with L-Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-4310
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4350

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-7310
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-7350

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
 with L-Glutamine
 without Phenol red 10 L P03-7610
 without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-7650

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

RPMI 1640

Table for RPMI 1640 with L-Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-16500 | x | | | x | | |
| P04-16515 | x | | | | | |
| P04-18047 | x | | x | x | 10 mM | |
| P04-22100 | x | | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-17598 | x | | | x | | |
| P04-17545 | x | | | x | | See above |
| P04-16598 | x | | | x | | See above |
| P04-19550 | x | | | x | 20 mM | See above |

Liquid Media with stable Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-18500

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-18050

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16520

RPMI 1640⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
without Phenol red
without Glucose
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-16530

Special Media with stable Glutamine

RPMI 1640⁽²⁾
with stable Glutamine
without Glucose
with 2.0 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-17546

Table for RPMI 1640 with stable Glutamine

| | L-Glutamine | Stable Glutamine | Sodium pyruvate | Phenol red | HEPES | Special |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| P04-18500 | | x | | x | | |
| P04-18050 | | x | | x | 25 mM | |
| P04-16520 | | x | | | | |
| P04-16530 | | x | | | | |
| P04-17546 | | x | | x | | See above |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Schneider`s Drosophila Medium

Description

Originally developed for the culture of Drosophila cells, this medium is also suitable for the culture of other dipteran cell lines.

Liquid Media

Schneider`s Drosophila Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.40 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-90500

Schneider`s Drosophila Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.40 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-91500

Powder Media

Schneider`s Drosophila Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine 10 L P03-9310
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9350

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 790.00 |
| | Potassium chloride | 1,600.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 450.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried | 2,585.71 |
| | Sodium chloride | 2,100.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 700.00 |
| Other Components | DL-Malic acid | 600.00 |
| | Succinic acid | 60.00 |
| | Fumaric acid | 60.00 |
| | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 2,000.00 |
| | Yeast extract | 2,000.00 |
| | α-Ketoglutaric acid sodium salt | 402.66 |
| | D(+)-Trehalose x 2H ₂ O | 2,210.00 |
| Amino Acids | β-Alanine | 500.00 |
| | L-Arginine base | 600.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 400.00 |
| | L-Cysteine free base | 60.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 16.60 |
| | L-Glutamine | 1,800.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 800.00 |
| | Glycine | 250.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 400.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 150.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 150.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 1,650.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 150.00 |
| | L-Proline | 1,700.00 |
| | L-Serine | 250.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 350.00 |
| L-Tryptophan | 100.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 500.00 | |
| L-Valine | 300.00 | |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

TC 100 Insect Medium

Description

The TC 100 Insect Medium is an absolutely serum-free formula (Oxford formulation) for the growth of insect cells, especially for SF9 cells and the breeding of viruses. If you would like to work with a modern protein-free insect medium, our Spodopan is the ideal choice.

Liquid Media

TC 100 Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-92500

Special Media

TC 100 Insect Medium⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-93500

Powder Media

TC 100 Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-9610
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9650

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 1,298.13 |
| | Potassium chloride | 2,900.00 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 2,282.59 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried | 1,781.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 970.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | Bacto-Tryptose | 2,600.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 225.00 |
| | L-Arginine Base | 550.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 391.97 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 350.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 20.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 600.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 600.00 |
| | Glycine | 650.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 3,400.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 75.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 630.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 50.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 150.00 |
| | L-Proline | 350.00 |
| | L-Serine | 550.00 |
| L-Threonine | 180.00 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 100.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 55.00 | |
| L-Valine | 100.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Amino benzoic acid | 0.02 |
| | D-(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 0.11 |
| | Folic acid | 0.02 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.02 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.02 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 0.02 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.02 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.02 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.01 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

TNM-FH Medium

Description

The TNM-FH is a variation of the Grace medium. This modification has proved as a good culture medium for many lepidopteran cells.

Liquid Media

TNM-FH Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Lactalbumine Hydrolysate
with Yeast extract
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-80500

Special Media

TNM-FH Insect Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
with Yeast extract
with 10 % Fetal Bovine Serum
with 0.35 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-83500

Powder Media

TNM-FH Insect Medium⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with Lactalbumine Hydrolysate
with Yeast extract 10 L P03-9710
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-9750

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 1,324.62 |
| | Potassium chloride | 2,240.00 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 2,278.86 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 1,939.80 876.92 |
| Other Components | DL-Malic acid | 670.00 |
| | Succinic acid | 60.00 |
| | D-Fructose | 400.00 |
| | Fumaric acid | 55.00 |
| | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 700.00 |
| | Yeast extract | 3,333.33 |
| | α-Ketoglutaric acid sodium salt | 425.66 |
| | Lactalbumin Hydrolysate | 3,333.33 |
| | Sucrose | 26,680.00 |
| | Amino Acids | β-Alanine |
| L-Alanine | | 225.00 |
| L-Arginine x HCl | | 700.00 |
| L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | | 350.00 |
| L-Aspartic acid | | 350.00 |
| L-Cystine | | 19.18 |
| L-Glutamine | | 600.00 |
| L-Glutamic acid | | 600.00 |
| Glycine | | 650.00 |
| L-Histidine base | | 2,500.00 |
| L-Isoleucine | | 50.00 |
| L-Leucine | | 75.00 |
| L-Lysine x HCl | | 625.00 |
| L-Methionine | | 50.00 |
| L-Phenylalanine | | 150.00 |
| L-Proline | | 350.00 |
| L-Serine | | 550.00 |
| L-Threonine | | 175.00 |
| L-Tryptophan | 100.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 50.00 | |
| L-Valine | 100.00 | |
| Vitamins | p-Aminobenzoic acid | 0.02 |
| | D-(+)-Biotin | 0.01 |
| | D-Ca-Pantothenate | 0.02 |
| | Choline chloride | 0.20 |
| | Folic acid | 0.02 |
| | myo-Inositol | 0.02 |
| | Nicotinic acid | 0.02 |
| | Pyridoxol x HCl | 0.02 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.02 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 0.02 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Waymouth`s MB 752/1 Medium

Description

Waymouth`s MB 752/1 Medium was developed for studies concerning nutrition and metabolism. It also can be used for growing strain L sub-lines, NCTC clone 929.

Special Media

Waymouth`s MB 752/1 Medium⁽²⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-28500

Powder Media

Waymouth`s MB 752/1 Medium⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine 10 L P03-4510
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4550

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 120.02 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 240.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried | 130.96 |
| | Potassium chloride | 150.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 80.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 300.00 |
| | Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous |
| Glutathione (red.) | | 15.00 |
| Hypoxanthine | | 25.00 |
| Phenol red | | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Arginine x HCl | 75.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 60.00 |
| | L-Cysteine x HCl x H ₂ O | 100.26 |
| | L-Cystine | 15.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 350.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 150.00 |
| | Glycine | 50.00 |
| | L-Histidine x HCl x H ₂ O | 164.10 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 25.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 240.00 |
| | L-Methionine | 50.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 50.00 |
| | L-Proline | 50.00 |
| | L-Threonine | 75.00 |
| L-Tryptophan | 40.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 40.00 | |
| L-Valine | 65.00 | |
| Vitamins | L-Ascorbic acid | 17.50 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.02 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 250.00 |
| | Folic acid | 0.40 |
| | myo-Inositol | 1.00 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 1.00 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 10.00 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.20 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

William`s Medium E

Description

The William`s Medium E is used for long-term cultivation of adult rat liver epithelial cells.

Liquid Media

William`s Medium E⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-29050

William`s Medium E⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-29500

William`s Medium E⁽¹⁾
with stable Glutamine
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-29150

William`s Medium E⁽¹⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Phenol red
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-29510

Special Media

William`s Medium E⁽²⁾
without L-Glutamine
without Glucose
with 2.24 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-29050S1

Powder Media

William`s Medium E⁽¹⁾
with L-Glutamine
with 25 mM HEPES 10 L P03-4810
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P03-4850

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Inorganic Salts | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Iron(III)-nitrat x 9H ₂ O | 0.0001 |
| | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Copper(II)-sulfate x 5H ₂ O | 0.0001 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 97.67 |
| | Manganese chloride x 4H ₂ O | 0.0001 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| | Zinc sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 0.0002 |
| | Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous |
| HEPES | | 5,958.00 |
| Glutathione (red.) | | 0.05 |
| Methyl linoleat | | 0.03 |
| Sodium pyruvate | | 25.00 |
| Phenol red | | 10.00 |
| Amino Acids | L-Alanine | 90.00 |
| | L-Arginine free base | 50.00 |
| | L-Asparagine x H ₂ O | 20.00 |
| | L-Aspartic acid | 30.00 |
| | L-Cysteine | 40.00 |
| | L-Cystine | 20.00 |
| | L-Glutamine | 292.00 |
| | L-Glutamic acid | 50.00 |
| | Glycine | 50.00 |
| | L-Histidine base | 15.00 |
| | L-Isoleucine | 50.00 |
| | L-Leucine | 75.00 |
| | L-Lysine x HCl | 87.50 |
| | L-Methionine | 15.00 |
| | L-Phenylalanine | 25.00 |
| | L-Proline | 30.00 |
| | L-Serine | 10.00 |
| L-Threonine | 40.00 | |
| L-Tryptophan | 10.00 | |
| L-Tyrosine | 35.00 | |
| L-Valine | 50.00 | |
| Vitamins | L-Ascorbic acid | 2.00 |
| | D(+)-Biotin | 0.50 |
| | Calciferol | 0.10 |
| | D-Calcium pantothenate | 1.00 |
| | Choline chloride | 1.50 |
| | Folic acid | 1.00 |
| | myo-Inositol | 2.00 |
| | Menadione sodium bisulfite | 0.01 |
| | Nicotinamide | 1.00 |
| | Pyridoxal x HCl | 1.00 |
| | Riboflavin | 0.10 |
| | Thiamine x HCl | 1.00 |
| | DL- α -Tocopherol phosphate-Na ₂ | 0.01 |
| | Vitamin A acetate | 0.10 |
| | Vitamin B12 | 0.20 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

If 5,958.00 mg/L HEPES are included there are only 6,300.00 mg/L sodium chloride.

Endopan

Background

Endothelial cells from blood and lymphatic vessels or the internal cavities of the heart play a key role in many physiological and patho-physiological processes. They display a strongly flattened, polygonal form and mostly rest on a basal membrane. They adhere to each other by desmosomes and tight-junctions.

With a total cell number of about one trillion (10^{12}), the endothelium is one of the biggest organs of the body and plays a key role in many physiological and patho-physiological processes (e.g. cell-based immune response, wound healing, inflammation, allergy, cardiovascular diseases, tumour growth). A huge number of soluble factors circulating in the blood or released by neighbouring cells, control proliferation or apoptosis of endothelial cells and the invasion and migration of leucocytes to the endothelium, thereby regulating the maintenance, degeneration, or regeneration of blood vessels.

The endothelium constitutes a highly specialized organ that lines the vascular system and lymphatic channels in a complex network of arteries, veins, and micro-vessels which differ in size, structure, and function. The cultivation of endothelial cells from large vessels, predominantly from human umbilical vein, is a routine procedure in many laboratories, and this has contributed huge to the development of modern vascular biology. However, there is convincing evidence that micro-vascular endothelial cells display a number of important functional differences, compared to large vessel-derived

endothelial cells, with regard to their growth factor response and their regulation of adhesion molecule expression.

They serve as the barrier separating circulating blood from the extracellular matrix and interstitium in the body. Cells involved in the pathogenesis of tumor angiogenesis, wound healing, and acute or chronic inflammation are predominantly of micro-vascular origin. Several functions associated with the micro-vasculature in situ are expressed by micro-vascular endothelial cells in cell culture.

Micro-vessels are not simply tubes but have also a second cellular component, the mural cell or pericyte. Little is known about later stages of vessel growth, including the addition of pericytes to the capillary and its influence on endothelial growth and function. In vivo, pericytes form an incomplete envelopment around the endothelial cells within the micro-vascular basement membrane of capillaries and post-capillary venules.

Evidence clearly indicates that differences exist between endothelial cells of the microvasculature and those that line large vessels. These include differences in secreted products, in the expression of cell adhesion molecules, and in cytokine-induced regulation of cell adhesion molecules. Thus, a precise delineation of the biology of micro-vascular endothelial cells is crucial to our understanding of such important processes as inflammation, tumor progression, cardiac microcirculation, and blood-brain barrier function.

Endopan 3

Large Vessel Endothelial Cell Medium

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Endopan 3 ready-to-use ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00100 |
| Endopan 3 kit with 9 supplements ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-0010K |

Composition

Endopan 3 ready-to-use is a specially developed medium for the in vitro culture of human endothelial cells containing all components necessary for optimal growth. It is designed for use in an incubator at 37° C with a 5% CO₂ atmosphere.

Endopan 3 kit is provided with FBS and supplements in separate sterile packing. This will enable the user to prepare a medium for special application. For example, FBS, VEGF, FGF-2, or other components may be omitted from the complete medium for specific experimental settings.

Endopan MV

Microvascular Endothelial Cell Medium

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| Endopan MV ready-to-use ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00200 |
| Endopan MV kit with 8 supplements ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-0020K |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Endopan PRO

Endothelial Progenitor Medium

Background

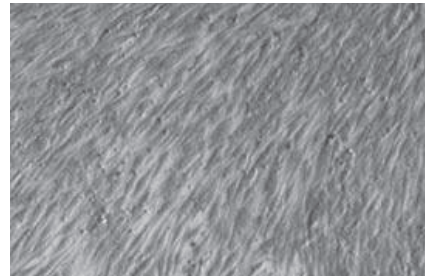
Endothelial cells from blood and lymphatic vessels or the internal cavities of the heart play a key role in many physiological and patho-physiological processes. They display a strongly flattened, polygonal form and mostly rest on a basal membrane. With a total number of about 10^{12} cells, the endothelium is one of the biggest organs of the body and plays a key role in many physiological and patho-physiological processes. A number of factors control proliferation or apoptosis of endothelial cells, thereby regulating the maintenance, degeneration, or regeneration of blood vessels.

New blood vessel formation occurs via angiogenesis or vasculogenesis, a process thought to be restricted to embryonic development. In 1997, postnatal vasculogenesis has been proposed as an important mechanism for angiogenesis via blood or bone marrow derived circulating progenitor endothelial cells (PEC) (Asahara et al, Science 1997). Consequently, PECs have been extensively studied as a potential cell therapy for the repair of damaged blood vessels. Animal studies clearly demonstrated that administration of PECs partially rescued cardiovascular dysfunction or myocardial injury with evidence for PEC contribution to new vessel growth. In most studies, PECs are defined by cell surface expression of CD34, CD133, or VEGF-R2 (KDR). Because these molecules are also present on hematopoietic progenitors, relying only on surface markers can not exclude a contamination with hematopoietic lineage cells. More recently, a PEC population has been identified which shows expression of endothelial as well as progenitor, but not hematopoietic cell markers (Ingram et al, Blood. 2004;104:2752). Importantly, these cells have been tested for a high proliferative potential in clonogenic assays and additionally characterized by formation of functional blood vessels in vivo (Yoder et al, Blood. 2007;109:1801).

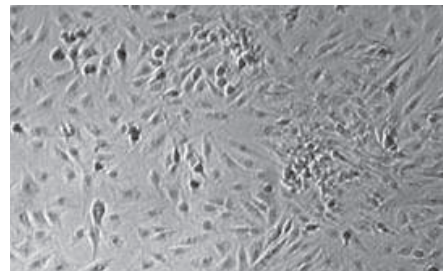
Composition

Endopan PRO ready-to-use is a complete medium specially developed for the in vitro culture of human progenitor endothelial cells (hPEC) containing all components necessary for optimal colony formation, clonogenic growth, and rapid proliferation.

Endopan PRO kit is provided with FBS growth supplement (pre-screened and tested for progenitor cells) and additional supplements in separate sterile packing. This will enable the user to prepare a medium for special application.



hPEC in Endopan PRO (P6)



hPEC colony (P1) with outgrowing cells in Endopan PRO

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Endopan PRO ready-to-use ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00700 |
| Endopan PRO kit with 6 supplements ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-0070K |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Pantum

Description

Pantum are ready-to-use growth media which contain purified plasma proteins and lipids, such as serum albumin and cholesterol, specific growth factors, components of soybean extract, an iron transport protein and enriched trace elements. The new formulations result in stable cell growth under defined culture conditions. No addition of serum or growth factors is necessary.

Pantum 386 for epithelial cells

Pantum 386 is a modified formulation of DMEM and specially developed to optimize the growth of epithelial cell lines.

Pantum 586A for adherent cells

Pantum 586A is particularly suited for culture of adherent cells to stimulate their growth. It is a modification of Iscove's MEM.

Pantum L24 for lymphocytes

Pantum L24 is suited for culture of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Adult lymphocytes lack the ability to proliferate. Therefore, Pantum L24 contains a mitogen (phytohemagglutinin, PHA) specifically acting on the cell cycle. It is a modified formulation of RPMI 1640.

Pantum T64 for tumor cells

Pantum T64 is specially developed for culture of tumor cells to stimulate the growth of this cell type. It is a modification of RPMI 1640.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Pantum 386 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00386 |
| Pantum 586A ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00586 |
| Pantum L24 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00024 |
| Pantum T64 ⁽³⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00064 |

Neuropan Neuronal Cell Medium

Neuropan Basal Medium

Neuropan basal medium supports the growth of hippocampus cells and many other neuronal cells of the central nervous system. A feeder layer of astrocytes is not required. Neuropan basal medium does not contain glutamate which should be added for the initial culture (25 μ M). Before use, Neuropan basal medium is supplemented with serum or for a serum-free culture with Neuropan 27 or NS21 Supplement.

Neuropan 27 is a concentrate for the serum-free cultivation of neural cells.

NS21 Supplement

To culture neurons in the absence of serum, defined supplements such as B27 are widely used. However, available supplements exhibit some variability in their capability to support neurons in culture. NS21 Supplement is a newly developed serum substitute for neuronal cultures of cells from the central and peripheral nervous system.

| | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Neuropan-Basal Media (Basicmedia) ⁽²⁾ | 500 ml | P04-00900 |
| Neuropan 27 supplement 20x ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml 10 ml | P07-07100 P07-07010 |
| Neuropan 27 supplement 50x ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml 10 ml | P07-07200 P07-07210 |
| Neuropan 2 supplement 100x ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml 10 ml | P07-11100 P07-11010 |
| NS21 Supplement 50x sterile ⁽³⁾ | 10 ml | P07-20021 |
| NS21 Supplement 50x non-sterile ⁽³⁾ | 10 ml | P07-20001 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Stempan ES-Cell Medium

Description

Stem cells are non-specialized cells with the ability (potency) to develop into different organo-typic cell types (e. g. heart, nerve, blood, muscle and cartilage cells). Depending on their origin, they are divided into embryonic and adult stem cells.

Composition

For the cultivation of embryonic stem cells, PAN-Biotech has developed a complete ready-to-use medium. The medium contains fetal bovine serum.

| | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| Stempan DMEM ⁽²⁾ with L-Glutamine with 3.7 g/L NaHCO ₃ without LIF with FBS | 500 ml | P08-50500 |
| Stempan E14 GMEM ⁽²⁾ with L-Glutamine with 2.75 g/L NaHCO ₃ without LIF with FBS | 500 ml | P08-50600 |

Mesenpan Special Medium for human Mesenchymal Stem Cells without FBS

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| Mesenpan | 500 ml | P08-50400K (Kit) |
|----------|--------|------------------|

EMEM Fibroblasts Fibroblast Medium

Description

Based on EMEM, this medium was supplemented with amino acids and vitamins and optimized for an improved growth of fibroblasts.

For the cultivation of fibroblasts, this medium has to be supplemented with 10% FBS before use.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| EMEM Fibroblasts ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P04-08049 |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Amniopan

Prenatal Cytogenetics Medium

Description

Amniopan is a complete ready-to-use medium intended for in vitro diagnostic use with a short term culture of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid or chorion villi biopsy (CVS) material for a standardized application in cytogenetic studies.

Amniopan is intended for in vitro use and has been designed for establishing cultures of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid or chorion villi biopsies (CVS), which then can be used in karyotyping, fluorescence in-situ hybridisation (FISH) or other cytogenetic procedures.

Composition

Amniopan is supplied frozen as a complete medium, ready-to-use in a 100 ml format. It is based on alpha-MEM and contains antibiotics, L-glutamine, fetal bovine serum (FBS), hormones and growth factors.

Suitability

Amniopan is a complete medium (ready-to-use) for the cultivation of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid and chorion villi biopsy samples. It is suitable for a rapid expansion of amniotic cells in order to investigate chromosomal disorders. The number and quality of metaphases in Amniopan are significantly higher and independent of individual batches as compared to other media.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Amniopan ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-70100 |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|

Amniopan S2

Prenatal Cytogenetics Medium

Description

Amniopan S2 is a complete ready-to-use medium intended for in vitro diagnostic use with a short term culture of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid or chorion villi biopsy (CVS) material for a standardized application in cytogenetic studies.

Amniopan S2 is intended for in vitro use and has been designed for establishing cultures of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid or chorion villi biopsies (CVS), which then can be used in karyotyping, fluorescence in-situ hybridisation (FISH) or other cytogenetic procedures.

The media formulation of Amniopan S2 was further optimized on human fetal cells from amniotic fluid and CVS, with special emphasis on fast attachment of cells to the cell culture substrate and efficient cell growth to facilitate rapid diagnostic findings.

Composition

Amniopan S2 is supplied frozen as a complete medium, ready-to-use in a 100 ml format. It is based on alpha-MEM and contains antibiotics, L-glutamine, fetal bovine serum (FBS), hormones and an increased amount of growth factors.

Suitability

Amniopan S2 is a ready-to-use medium for the cultivation of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid and chorion villi biopsy samples. It is suitable for a rapid expansion of amniotic cells in order to investigate chromosomal disorders. The number and quality of metaphases in Amniopan S2 are significantly higher and independent of individual batches as compared to other media.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Amniopan S2 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-70101 |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|

Amniopan III

Prenatal Cytogenetics Medium

Description

Amniopan III is a complete ready-to-use medium intended for in vitro diagnostic use with a short term culture of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid or chorion villi biopsy (CVS) material for a standardized application in cytogenetic studies.

The **NEW developed media formulation** of Amniopan III is optimal to facilitate rapid diagnostic findings.

Suitability

Amniopan III is a ready-to-use medium for the cultivation of human fetal cells from amniotic fluid and chorion villi biopsy samples. It is suitable for a rapid expansion of amniotic cells in order to investigate chromosomal disorders.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Amniopan III ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-70103 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Marrowpan

Marrow Cell Medium

Description

Marrowpan is a complete ready-to-use medium intended for in vitro diagnostic procedures with a short term culture of bone marrow and other hematopoietic cells for cytogenetic studies.

Marrowpan is intended for in vitro use and has been designed for establishing cultures of bone marrow and leukemic blood cells, which then can be used in karyotyping, fluorescence in-situ hybridisation (FISH) or other cytogenetic procedures.

Marrowpan can be used as a neutral medium to culture different haematopoietic cells (myeloid and lymphoid lineages) present in bone marrow or leukemic blood samples. Marrowpan is also used together with a mitogen specific for B or T lymphocytes where these particular lineages are being investigated.

Composition

Marrowpan is supplied frozen as a complete medium, ready-to-use in a 100 ml format. It is based on alpha-MEM and contains antibiotics, L-glutamine, fetal bovine serum (FBS), hormones and growth factors.

Suitability

Marrowpan is a complete medium (ready-to-use) for the cultivation of cells from peripheral blood or bone marrow. It is suitable for a rapid expansion of blood cells in order to investigate leukemic diseases (e.g. ALL, AML, CLL, CML, MPN, MDS). The number and quality of metaphases in Marrowpan are significantly higher and independent of individual batches as compared to serum-containing media.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Marrowpan ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-70200 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|

Marrowpan S2

Marrow Cell Medium

Description

Marrowpan S2 is a complete ready-to-use medium intended for in vitro diagnostic procedures with a short term culture of bone marrow and other hematopoietic cells for cytogenetic studies. Marrowpan S2 is intended for in vitro use and has been designed for establishing cultures of bone marrow and leukemic blood cells, which then can be used in karyotyping, fluorescence in-situ hybridisation (FISH) or other cytogenetic procedures.

Marrowpan S2 can be used as a neutral medium to culture different haematopoietic cells (myeloid and lymphoid lineages) present in bone marrow or leukemic blood samples. Marrowpan S2 is also used together with a mitogen specific for B or T lymphocytes where these particular lineages are being investigated.

Composition

Marrowpan S2 is supplied frozen as a complete medium, ready-to-use in a 100 ml format. It is based on alpha-MEM and contains antibiotics, L-glutamine, Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS), hormones and an increased amount of growth factors.

Suitability

Marrowpan S2 is a ready-to-use medium for the cultivation of cells from peripheral blood or bone marrow. It is suitable for a rapid expansion of blood cells in order to investigate leukemic diseases (e.g. ALL, AML, CLL, CML, MPN, MDS). The number and quality of metaphases in Marrowpan S2 are significantly higher and independent of individual batches as compared to serum-containing media.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Marrowpan S2 ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-70201 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Reagents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 109 |
| Media Supplements | 110 |
| Buffered Salt Solutions | 111 |
| Amino Acids and Vitamins | 116 |
| Antibiotics and Antifungal Drugs | 117 |
| Mycorase | 118 |
| Collagenases | 119 |
| Accutase | 119 |
| Accumax | 120 |
| Trypsin and others | 121 |
| Collagen A | 122 |
| Collagen R (type I) | 122 |
| Gelatine Solution | 122 |
| Laminin Mouse | 123 |
| Fibronectin | 123 |
| Pancoll | 124 |
| Separating Solutions Pre-Filled | 125 |
| DMSO | 126 |
| Freezing Medium | 126 |
| Cryopan I | 126 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin / Human Serum Albumin | 127 |

Introduction

PAN-Biotech manufactures and supplies a wide range of high quality reagents for use in cell culture. These reagents are supplied as a separate product group for use in conjunction with PAN-Biotech serum products, cell culture media and buffer solutions. All PAN-Biotech reagents are tested under highest quality standards. Hence, all liquid reagents are sterilized and filtered at 0.2 µm. Our goal is to provide you with high quality products that are consistent from batch to batch.

Packaging

All liquid reagents are sterile filtered into gamma irradiated PET bottles. All reagents supplied in powder form are filled into convenient sized containers.

Storage

Exact storage conditions are shown on each product label and in the product specification as shown in this catalogue. Please ensure you take careful note of the storage conditions to ensure product integrity.

All products are subject to a final quality control check before being packaged and despatched.

Media Supplements

Description**Maximum efficiency without loss of quality**

PAN-Biotech reagents are tested according to the highest possible quality standards. All liquid reagents are dissolved according to in-house specifications, sterilized

and filtered at 0.2 µm. Before final release, the reagents undergo extensive quality tests e. g. sterility, pH value, osmo.

Different Media Supplements

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| HAT supplement (50x) ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P07-02100 |
| HT supplement (50x) ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P07-01100 |
| HEPES buffer 1M ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P05-01100 P05-01500 |
| HEPES ⁽¹⁾ | 100 g 500 g | P05-01100P P05-01500P |
| Sodium bicarbonate 7.5 % ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-44100 |
| Sodium pyruvate 100 mM ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-43100 |
| ITS Solution I (100x) ⁽¹⁾ | 5 ml 10 ml | P07-03100 P07-03110 |
| ITS Solution II (100x) ⁽¹⁾ | 5 ml 10 ml | P07-03200 P07-03210 |
| ITS solution IV (100x) ⁽³⁾ (w: Linoleic acid, BSA) | 5 ml 10 ml | P07-03400 P07-03410 |
| Insulin human rec. 10 mg/ml solution ⁽¹⁾ | 10 ml | P07-04300 |
| Insulin human recombinant ⁽¹⁾ | 100 mg | P07-04200 |
| Sterile Water for cell culture ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml 1 L 20 L | P04-991500 P04-991000 P04-992000 |
| β-Mercapthoethanol 50 mM in PBS ⁽¹⁾ | 20 ml 100 ml | P07-05020 P07-05100 |
| Pluronic F-68 10 % ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P08-02100 |
| Human Transferrin apo ⁽¹⁾ | 100 mg 500 mg 1 g | P06-21100 P06-21500 P06-21000 |
| Demecolcine Solution 10 µg/ml ⁽¹⁾ | 10 ml | P07-91010 |
| Sodium Chloride Solution 0.9 % ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P05-39500 |

- (1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

Buffered Salt Solutions

Dulbecco`s Phosphate Buffered Salt Solution

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 200.00 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 200.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 1,150.00 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 133.00 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6H ₂ O | 100.00 |

Earl`s Buffered Salt Solution

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 6,800.00 |
| | Sodium dihydrogen phosphate x H ₂ O | 140.00 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 264.92 |
| | Magnesium sulfate x 7H ₂ O | 200.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |

Liquid Salt Solution

DPBS⁽¹⁾
without Ca and Mg

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| 500 ml | P04-36500 |
| 1 L | P04-361000 |
| 2.5 L | P04-3625C |
| 5 L | P04-3650C |
| 10 L | P04-360010B |

DPBS (10x)⁽¹⁾
without Ca and Mg

| | |
|--------|-----------|
| 500 ml | P04-53500 |
|--------|-----------|

DPBS non-sterile⁽¹⁾
without Ca and Mg

| | |
|-------|------------|
| 2.5 L | P04-362500 |
| 10 L | P04-360000 |

DPBS⁽¹⁾
with Ca and Mg

| | |
|--------|-----------|
| 500 ml | P04-35500 |
|--------|-----------|

DPBS (10x)⁽²⁾
with Ca and Mg

| | |
|--------|-----------|
| 500 ml | P04-37500 |
|--------|-----------|

Powder

DPBS⁽¹⁾
without Ca and Mg

| | |
|------|------------|
| 50 L | P04-36050P |
|------|------------|

Liquid Salt Solution

EBSS⁽²⁾ 500 ml P04-30500

EBSS⁽²⁾
without Phenol red 500 ml P04-39500

EBSS⁽²⁾
without Ca and Mg
with 2.2 g/L NaHCO₃ 500 ml P04-31500

EBSS (10x)⁽³⁾ 500 ml P04-38500

EBSS (10x)⁽³⁾
without Ca and Mg
without Phenol red 500 ml P04-47500

Powder

EBSS⁽¹⁾

| | |
|------|------------|
| 10 L | P04-30010P |
| 50 L | P04-30050P |

(1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Buffered Salt Solutions

Hank`s Balanced Salt Solution

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 47.88 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 185.44 |
| | Magnesium sulfate dried | 139.52 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 60.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | Phenol red | 10.00 |

Hank`s Balanced Salt Solution

Liquid Salt Solution

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| HBSS ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P04-32100 |
| with 0.35 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-32500 |
| HBSS (10x) ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P04-49100 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-49500 |
| HBSS ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without Ca and Mg | 100 ml | P04-33100 |
| with 0.35 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-33500 |
| HBSS (10x) ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without Ca and Mg | 100 ml | P04-50100 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-50500 |
| HBSS ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without Phenol red | 100 ml | P04-32105 |
| with 0.35 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-32505 |
| HBSS (10x) ⁽²⁾ | | |
| without Phenol red | 100 ml | P04-49105 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-49505 |
| HBSS ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without Ca and Mg | | |
| without Phenol red | 100 ml | P04-34100 |
| with 0.35 g/L NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-34500 |
| | 1 L | P04-341000 |
| HBSS (10x) ⁽²⁾ | | |
| without Ca and Mg | | |
| without Phenol red | 100 ml | P04-50105 |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 500 ml | P04-50505 |
| Powder | | |
| HBSS ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 10 L | P04-32010P |
| | 50 L | P04-32050P |
| HBSS ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| without Ca and Mg | 10 L | P04-33010P |
| without NaHCO ₃ | 50 L | P04-33050P |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Buffered Salt Solutions

Puck's Salt Solution A

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 400.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |
| | Phenolred | 5.00 |
| | NaHCO ₃ | 350.00 |

Liquid Salt Solution

Puck's Salt Solution A⁽²⁾ 100 ml P04-51100
500 ml P04-51500

Tyrode's Salt Solution

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 200.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 8,000.00 |
| | Magnesium chloride anhydrous | 100.00 |
| | Calcium chloride anhydrous | 200.00 |
| | Sodium phosphate monobasic | 50.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |

Liquid Salt Solution

Tyrode's Salt Solution⁽²⁾ 500 ml P04-54500

Powder

Tyrode's Salt Solution⁽¹⁾ 10 L P04-54010P
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P04-54050P

Gey's Balanced Salt Solution

Composition

| | Components | mg/L |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Inorganic Salts | Potassium chloride | 370.00 |
| | Sodium chloride | 7,000.00 |
| | di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate | 120.00 |
| | Calcium chloride x 2H ₂ O | 225.10 |
| | Magnesium chloride x 6 H ₂ O | 210.00 |
| | Magnesium sulfate anhydrous | 34.20 |
| | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous | 30.00 |
| Other Components | D(+)-Glucose anhydrous | 1,000.00 |

Liquid Salt Solution

GBSS⁽¹⁾ 500 ml P04-48500
with 2.27 g/L NaHCO₃

Powder

GBSS⁽¹⁾ 10 L P04-48010P
without NaHCO₃ 50 L P04-48050P

(1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Buffered Salt Solutions

Erythrolyse Buffer 1x

NEW !**Application**

Removal of red blood cells (RBCs) from samples is a necessary step prior to flow cytometric analysis, immunophenotyping, immunofluorescence staining, cell culture, cryospin, cytogenetics and cell sorting.

Composition

This buffer contains ammonium chloride NH_4Cl , which lyses red cells with minimal effect on lymphocytes when used as instructed. Other components are potassium hydrogencarbonate and Titriplex II (=EDTA). Erythrocyte Lysis Buffer 1x is sterile filtered (0.2 μm) and contains no fixative and no preservatives.

Procedure

1. Collect whole blood by venipuncture in EDTA- or heparin-treated collection tubes
2. Aliquot 1ml blood into 15 ml conical centrifuge tube
3. Add 8 ml lysing solution to tube
4. Gently mix the cells and incubate for 15-20 minutes at room temperature. Lysis of the red cells should be evident during this incubation. Wait until the liquid is clear red.
5. Centrifugation at 400 x g for 5 minutes.
6. Aspirate the supernatant, avoid disturbing the pellet.
7. Resuspend cells by raking gently across a tube rack.
8. Collect all pellets and
9. wash cells with 5 ml cold Buffer (e.g. Hank's Balanced Salt Solution or PBS/1% FBS).
10. Spin, decant, and resuspend.
11. The cells are ready for further analysis

Erythrolyse Buffer 1x ⁽¹⁾**NEW !**100 ml
500 mlP10-90100
P10-90500

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Notes

Amino Acids and Vitamins

Amino Acids

| | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| BME Amino Acids Solution (50x), without L-Glutamine ⁽³⁾ | 100 ml | P08-2000 |
| L-Glutamine 200 mM ⁽¹⁾ | 50 ml 100 ml | P04-80050 P04-80100 |
| Stable L-Glutamine 200 mM ⁽¹⁾ (L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine) | 50 ml 100 ml | P04-82050 P04-82100 |
| L-Glutamine ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 25 g 100 g 500 g | P04-80025P P04-80100P P04-80500P |
| Stable Glutamine Powder ⁽¹⁾ (L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine) | 10 g | P04-82010P |
| MEM Amino Acids Solution (50x), without L-Glutamine ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P08-30100 |
| MEM Amino Acids Solution (50x), with L-Glutamine ⁽³⁾ | 100 ml | P08-31100 |
| MEM NEAA (100x) ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P08-32100 |

Vitamins

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| BME Vitamin Solution (100x) ⁽³⁾ | 100 ml | P08-40100 |
| MEM (100x) Vitamin Solution (100x) ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P08-41100 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Antibiotics and Antifungal Drugs

| Product | Size | Product No. | Recommended concentration |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| Amphotericin B ⁽¹⁾ 250 µg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-01001 P06-01005 P06-01050 P06-01100 | 10 ml/L |
| Amphotericin B ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 50 mg 100 mg | P06-01050P P06-01100P | |
| Amphotericin B water soluble ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 25 mg 50 mg | P06-01225P P06-01250P | |
| Bacitracin ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 10 g 25 g | P06-02010P P06-02025P | |
| Gentamicin sulfate ⁽¹⁾ 10 mg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-03001 P06-03005 P06-03050 P06-03100 | 5 ml/L |
| Gentamicin sulfate ⁽²⁾ 50 mg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-13001 P06-13005 P06-13050 P06-13100 | 1 ml/L |
| Gentamicin sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 1 g 10 g 25 g | P06-03001P P06-03010P P06-03025P | |
| Hygromycin B 50 mg/ml ⁽²⁾ | 20 ml 100 ml | P06-08020 P06-08100 | 4 - 8 ml/L |
| Hygromycin B ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 50 mg 1 g | P06-080050P P06-080100P | |
| Kanamycin sulfate ⁽²⁾ 5 mg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-04001 P06-04005 P06-04050 P06-04100 | 20 ml/L |
| Kanamycin sulfate ⁽¹⁾ 10 mg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-14001 P06-14005 P06-14050 P06-14100 | 10 ml/L |
| Kanamycin sulfate ⁽²⁾ 50 mg/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-15001 P06-15005 P06-15050 P06-15100 | 2 ml/L |
| Kanamycin sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 10 g 50 g | P06-04010P P06-04050P | |
| Minocyclin 0.5 mg/ml ⁽³⁾ | 50 ml 100 ml | P06-05050 P06-05100 | 10 ml/L |
| Mycorase ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P06-02100 | 20 ml/L |
| Neomycin sulfate ⁽³⁾ 10 mg/ml | 50 ml 100 ml | P06-06050 P06-06100 | 5 ml/L |
| Neomycin sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Powder | 10 g 25 g 100 g | P06-06010P P06-06025P P06-06100P | |
| Nystatin Solution ⁽²⁾ 10,000 Units/ml | 100 ml | P06-07800 | |

- (1) usually on stock
 (2) minimum order 20 pieces
 (3) available upon request

Antibiotics and Antifungal Drugs

| Product | Size | Product No. | Recommended concentration |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| Paneticin 420 50 mg/ml ⁽³⁾ | 20 ml 100 ml | P06-16020 P06-16100 | 2 ml/L - 16 ml/L |
| Paneticin G418 50 mg/ml ⁽³⁾ | 20 ml | P06-16220 | 2 ml/L - 16 ml/L |
| Paneticin 420 Powder ⁽¹⁾ | 1 g 5 g 10 g | P06-16001P P06-16005P P06-16010P | |
| Penicillin/Streptomycin ⁽¹⁾ 10,000 Units Penicillin/ml 10 mg Streptomycin/ml | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-07001 P06-07005 P06-07050 P06-07100 | 10 ml/L |
| Penicillin/Streptomycin/Amphotericin B Mix ⁽¹⁾ 10,000 Units Penicillin/ml 10 mg Streptomycin/ml 25 µg Amphotericin B/ml in 0.85 % saline | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-07301 P06-07305 P06-07350 P06-07300 | 10 ml/L |
| Penicillin G potassium salt Powder ⁽¹⁾ | 25 g 100 g | P06-08025P P06-08100P | |
| Streptomycin sulfate Powder ⁽¹⁾ | 25 g 50 g 100 g | P06-11025P P06-11050P P06-11100P | |
| Polymyxin B sulfate 10,000 Units/ml ⁽³⁾ | 50 ml | P06-09050 | 10 ml/L |
| Tiamulin 1 mg/ml ⁽³⁾ | 50 x 1 ml 50 x 5 ml 50 ml 100 ml | P06-12001 P06-12005 P06-12050 P06-12100 | |

Mycorase

Description

Mycorase has been developed to remove a broad range of different strains of mycoplasma in most cell types. Mycorase is easy to use and does not affect eukaryotic cell proliferation. It is a highly effective antibiotic solution for safe eradication of mycoplasma contamination.

Special advantages

- Ready-to-use solution
- Effective removal of mycoplasma
- No effect on cell proliferation
- Broad range of action
- Permanent cure for most cell types

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Mycorase ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P06-02100 |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|

- (1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Enzymes for Cell Dissociation

Collagenase type I

Natural balance of enzyme activity. Recommended for cell preparation from epithelial lung tissue, tissue of the suprarenal gland and adipose tissue. Store at 2 – 8° C.

Collagenase type II

With especially high activity of clostripain and trypsin. Recommended for cell preparation from liver tissue, bone tissue, cardiac tissue, thyroid gland tissue and salivary gland tissue. Store at 2 – 8° C.

Collagenase type III

Normal collagenase activity with a minimum of proteolytic activity. Especially recommended for breast tissue. Store at 2 – 8° C.

Collagenase type IV

Selected low tryptic activity at high collagenase activity and normal clostripain level. Recommended for cell preparation from the pancreatic island. Store at 2 – 8° C.

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------------------|
| Collagenase type I (Worthington - USA origin) | 100 mg 1 g | LS0004194 LS0004196 |
| Collagenase type II (Worthington - USA origin) | 100 mg 1 g | LS0004174 LS0004176 |
| Collagenase type III (Worthington - USA origin) | 100 mg 1 g | LS0004180 LS0004182 |
| Collagenase type IV (Worthington - USA origin) | 100 mg 1 g | LS0004186 LS0004188 |

Accutase

Description

Accutase is a ready-to-use cell detachment solution made of collagenolytic and proteolytic enzymes. It is used for routine detachment of adherent cells from tissue culture plates and flasks. A multitude of cell types has been successfully sub-cultured with Accutase, including fibroblasts, endothelial, vascular smooth muscle cells, as well as hepatocytes, embryonal stem cells, and many immortalized cell lines such as adherent CHO and BHK cells, HEK 293, L929, HeLa, 3T3, and others. Accutase is free of mammalian or bacterial products.

Composition

Accutase enzymes (activity > 500 U/ml) in DPBS w/o Ca/Mg with 0.5 mM EDTA and phenol red.

Suitability

Accutase can be used as a direct replacement of trypsin for cell dissociation.

Special advantages

Neutralizing of the Accutase enzymes is not required for routine cell culture passaging. The product is active at room temperature, no pre-warming required or recommended. Gentle detachment of cells for analysis of cell surface markers, transfection procedures, migration or proliferation assays, flow cytometry, and routine cell passage.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Accutase ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-21100 P10-21500 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|

Accutase is a registered trademark of Innovative Cell Technologies, Inc.
Accutase is manufactured under license from Innovative Cell Technologies.

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Enzymes for Cell Dissociation

Accumax

NEW !

Description

Accumax is a ready-to-use solution of proteolytic and collagenolytic enzymes. It is used for creating single cell suspensions from clumped cell cultures for accurate cell counting, dissociation of spheroids into single cell suspensions, extension of sort times of clumpy cell samples on a fluorescence activated cell sorter, removal of cells from primary tissue and the routine detachment of cells from standard tissue culture plasticware and adhesion coated plasticware.

Cell lines tested for Accumax applications include fibroblasts, keratinocytes, vascular endothelial cells, hepatocytes, vascular smooth muscle cells, hepatocyte progenitors, primary chick embryo neuronal cells, bone marrow stem cells, adherent CHO and BHK cells, macrophages, 293 cells, L929 cells, immortalized mouse testicular germ cells, MRC5, 3T3, Vero, COS, HeLA, NT2, MG63, M24 and A375 metastatic melanoma, gliomas U251, D54, HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells, Sf9 insect cells, human Accumax contains no mammalian or bacterial derived products.

Composition

Accumax enzymes (activity 1200 - 2000 U/ml) in DPBS w/o Mg^{2+}/Ca^{2+} , with 0.5 mM EDTA.

Suitability

Accumax can be used as a direct replacement of trypsin for cell detachment or collagenase for cell dissociation or as an anti-clumping agent for cell culture, flow cytometry, and FACS.

Special advantages

- Ready-to-use solution
- Neutralizing of the Accumax enzymes is not required for routine cell culture passaging.
- The product is active at room temperature, no pre-warming required or recommended.
- Preserves most epitopes for subsequent flow cytometry analysis.
- Gentle detachment of cells for analysis of cell surface markers, transfection procedures, migration or proliferation assays, flow cytometry, and routine cell passage.

Accumax⁽³⁾

NEW !

100 ml
500 mlP10-21200
P10-21250

Enzymes for Cell Dissociation

Trypsin and others

Application

For dissociation of tissue and cell monolayer cultures.

Shelf life

Solution 24 months, powder 36 months.
The shelf life commences with date of production.

Our trypsin is tested negative for mycoplasma and PPV.

Storage

Solution at -20° C, powder at 2 - 8° C.

Other sizes and custom formulation

Please ask for other sizes or special formulations of trypsin; in most cases we can provide a solution.

| | | |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Trypsin 0.25 %/EDTA 0.02 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg with Phenol red | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-019100 P10-019500 |
| Trypsin 0.25 %/EDTA 0.02 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-020100 P10-020500 |
| Trypsin 0.25 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-021100 P10-021500 |
| Trypsin 2.5 % in PBS ⁽²⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-022100 P10-022500 |
| Trypsin 0.05 %/EDTA 0.02 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-023100 P10-023500 |
| Trypsin 0.05 %/EDTA 0.02 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg with Phenol red | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-0231SP P10-0235SP |
| (10x) Trypsin 0.5 %/EDTA 0.2 % in PBS ⁽²⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-024100 P10-024500 |
| Trypsin 0.05 %/EDTA 0.1 % in PBS ⁽²⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-027100 P10-027500 |
| Trypsin 0.25 %/1 mM EDTA 4 Na in PBS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg | 100 ml | P10-028100 |
| Trypsin 0.25 %/1 mM EDTA in HBSS ⁽¹⁾ without Ca and Mg with Phenol red | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-029100 P10-029500 |
| Trypsin 0.05 %/EDTA 4 Na 0.02 % in HBSS ⁽²⁾ without Ca and Mg with Phenol red | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-040100 P10-040500 |
| Trypsin special solution (for ES-cells) ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P10-100100 |
| Trypsin Inhibitor 1 mg/ml ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P10-033100 |
| Trypsin powder (1:250) porcine origin ⁽¹⁾ | 25 g 100 g 500 g | P10-025025P P10-025100P P10-025500P |
| EDTA 1 % in PBS without Ca and Mg ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml 500 ml | P10-026100 P10-026500 |
| Dispase II neutral proteins, grade II ⁽¹⁾ * | 100 ml | P10-032100 |
| Dispase purified neutral protease ⁽³⁾ | 10 mg | LS0002100 |

* Shelf life of Dispase II: 2 months after production day

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Attachment Factors

Collagen A

0.1 % Collagen A solution, 1 mg/ ml

in HCl, type 1

For coating culture flasks with monomeric Collagen A

| | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Collagen A | 1 x (6 x 5 ml) | P06-20030 |
|------------|----------------|-----------|

Collagen R (type I)

0.2 % sterile solution

Type 1 rat tail collagen; 2 mg/ml in 0.1 % acetic acid.
Excellent substrate for the culture of hepatocytes,
fibroblasts and epithelial cells.

0.4 % sterile solution

Type 1 rat tail collagen; 4 mg/ml in 0.1 % acetic acid.
Excellent substrate for the culture of hepatocytes,
fibroblasts and epithelial cells.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Collagen R 0.2 % sterile solution | 20 ml 100 ml | P06-20166 P06-20100 |
| Collagen R 0.4 % sterile solution | 20 ml | P06-20020 |

Gelatine Solution

Description

The gelatine solution is used for coating cell culture dishes. It is applied in adherent cell cultures working with e.g. endothelial cells or ES-cells.

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Gelatine solution 0.1 % in PBS ⁽¹⁾ | 500 ml | P06-20410 |
| Gelatine solution 2 % in PBS ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P06-25200 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Attachment Factors

Laminin Mouse

Description

This highly purified preparation of mouse Laminin I increases cell adhesion, migration, growth, and differentiation. It is composed of 111 chains with a total MW of 800 kD and is used for the coating of culture dishes.

Source:

Murine Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm (EHS) tumor

Storage Buffer:

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium with 10 µg/ml gentamycin sulfate

Storage:

Store at -20° C or at -80° C in a manual defrost freezer

Purity:

Purity > 90 % by SDS-PAGE

Specifications**Functional assays**

- Supports the formation of neuronal filaments of NG108-15 cells in a neurite outgrowth assay

Sterility testing

- No bacterial or fungal growth detected after incubation at 37° C for 14 days following USP XXIV, Chapter 71 sterility testing
- No mycoplasma contamination detected by PCR
- Endotoxin concentrations < 20 EU/ml by LAL assay

Coating procedure

The recommended working concentration is 0.05 - 10 µg/cm² of growth surface (0.05 - 10 µg/ml) depending on cell type.

a. Thaw stock solution on ice for several hours. Place plates on ice and pre-chill pipette tips. Distribute the solution to completely cover the bottom of the wells.

b. The following table gives suggested volume required per well:

| Plate Type | Volume Laminin per Well |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6 wells (or 35 mm dish) | 1 ml |
| 24 wells | 200 µl |
| 48 wells | 50 µl |
| 96 wells | 20 µl |

c. Incubate the plates at 37° C for 1 hour. In the laminar flow hood, remove excess liquid from the wells of the tissue culture plate.

Rinse the wells once with tissue culture medium and then add your cells.

| | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------|
| Laminin from mouse | 1 mg | P06-20501 |
|--------------------|------|-----------|

Fibronectin

Description

Fibronectin is a large glycoprotein widely distributed in soluble form in the plasma and body fluids. Many cell types synthesize fibronectin. There is also an insoluble form of fibronectin in tissues. Plasma fibronectin is not identical to cellular fibronectin but equally effective in supporting cell attachment. Fibronectin promotes the attachment and spreading of many adherent cells on plastic, but also mediates binding to other extracellular matrix components such as e.g. collagen.

Preparation

Fibronectin is purified from human plasma; donors tested negative for anti-HIV antibodies and HBs antigen.

Reconstitution

Dissolve contents in sterile water. Prepare a 1 mg/ml solution by gently warming the vial to 37° C; do not agitate, this may cause precipitation.

Recommended amount for coating

For coating of cell culture vessels 1-5 µg/cm² is used.

Storage

Lyophilisate can be stored at 2-8° C; solution stored at -20° C in aliquots.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|
| Fibronectin | 5 mg | 2705005 |
| Fibronectin solution | 1 mg/ml | 2705001S |

Separating Solutions

Pancoll

Description

In many cases the isolation of cells is the first step for gene expression studies or in diagnostic procedures. Besides biological separation techniques physical separation methods are most commonly used. These methods use physical differences such as size and weight of the particles to be separated. For this purpose so-called separating solutions (= centrifugation media) are used.

Our Pancoll separating solutions contain a polysaccharide with a molecular weight of 400,000 daltons; this hydrophilic polymer allows for production of aqueous solutions for cell separation with a density of up to 1.2 g/ml. PAN-Biotech offers a variety of ready-to-use products with a density of 1.063 g/ml up to 1.091 g/ml for a very wide range of cell separation applications.

Storage: 2° C to ambient temperature „Protect from light!“

When properly stored, separating solutions are stable for at least 36 months. The storage period starts with the manufacturing date.

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Pancoll human, density 1.077 g/ml ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-60100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-60500 |
| Pancoll human for Granulocytes, density 1.119 g/ml ⁽¹⁾ | 100 ml | P04-60110 |
| | 500 ml | P04-60150 |
| Pancoll mouse, density 1.086 g/ml ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P04-64100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-64500 |
| Pancoll rat, density 1.091 g/ml ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P04-65100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-65500 |
| Pancoll animal, density 1.077 g/ml ⁽²⁾ | 100 ml | P04-63100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-63500 |
| Pancoll monocytes, density 1.068 g/ml ⁽³⁾ | 100 ml | P04-68100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-68500 |
| Pancoll platelets, density 1.063 g/ml ⁽³⁾ | 100 ml | P04-67100 |
| | 500 ml | P04-67500 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Separating Solutions Pre-Filled

Description

Pancoll separating solutions from PAN-Biotech are made from a neutral, highly cross-linked, hydrophilic polymer of sucrose with an average molecular weight of 400,000 daltons. Pancoll is suited for separation of lymphocytes and other cell types.

The ready-to-use solutions are available in 500 ml bottles (see page 105) as well as in pre-filled ready-to-use tubes with a separating membrane.

Stability

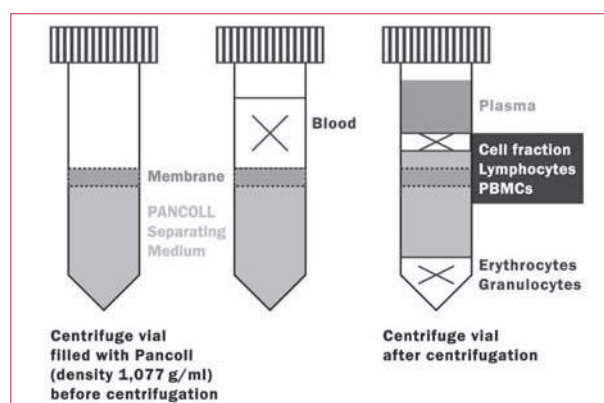
Pancoll is stable for 36 months at 2 °C to 20 °C. Protect from light!

Typical results with Pancoll

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Lymphocytes | 60 ± 20 % | yield of lymphocytes from original blood samples of the lymphocyte fraction are mononuclear leukocytes live cells (trypan blue-exclusion) |
| | 95 ± 5 % | |
| | > 90 % | |
| Other cells | 3 ± 2 % 5 ± 2 % < 0,5 % | granulocytes erythrocytes total number of platelets of the original blood sample |

Method of separation

For lymphocyte separation blood is used which has been defibrinated or treated with anticoagulants (Heparin, EDTA, Citrate), and which is diluted with the same volume of a physiological saline solution. Then the Pancoll solution is carefully covered with a layer of diluted blood in a centrifuge vial, without mixing the phases. After a short centrifugation step (e.g. 800-1000x g for 20-30 minutes without brake) at room temperature the lymphocytes, together with monocytes and platelets, can be harvested from the white blood cells layer between the plasma sample layer and the Pancoll. The separated cells are then washed twice in physiological saline solution to purify the lymphocytes by removing platelets. During centrifugation the cells of the blood sample migrate to the Pancoll layer where they get into contact with the polysaccharide contained in Pancoll. The red blood cells are aggregated by this substance at room temperature immediately. Aggregation causes an increase of the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells which aggregate together with the granulocytes as a sediment at the bottom of the centrifuge vial. Lymphocytes, monocytes and platelets are not so dense and can not enter and pass through the Pancoll layer. These cells are concentrated as white blood cell layer above the Pancoll layer and therefore can be harvested easily by careful pipetting. In subsequent centrifugation steps the lymphocytes are washed to remove remaining platelets, serum and Pancoll. As a result of this process a highly purified suspension of viable lymphocytes and monocytes (PBMC) is obtained.



| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Pancoll human, density 1.077 g/ml ⁽¹⁾ | 25 x 50 ml | P04-60125 |
| | 50 x 10 ml | P04-60225 |
| Pancoll animal, density 1.077 g/ml ⁽³⁾ | 50 x 10 ml | P04-63225 |

(1) usually on stock
(2) minimum order 20 pieces
(3) available upon request

Cryo Preservation

DMSO

Description

DMSO (Dimethylsulfoxide) is a colourless organic solvent which enters the cell and distributes inside the cell

to prevent the formation of damaging ice crystals during the freezing procedure.

| | | |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) Bio Chemica | 100 ml | P60-15840100 |
| Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) for cell culture | 100 ml | P60-36720100 |

Freezing Medium

Description

Our freezing medium is recommended for the cryo-conservation of cells. The medium is based on DMEM, supplemented with a mix of fetal bovine serum and

DMSO. This composition guarantees a high survival rate and excellent cell growth after thawing.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Freezing medium ⁽¹⁾ | 50 ml | P07-90050 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|

Cryopan I

Description

Cryopan I is a serum-free freezing medium for the cryo-conservation of cells in a nitrogen storage tank or an ultra-low temperature freezer (< -150° C). It contains DMSO.

Freezing procedure

- Refrigerate freezing medium, culture medium and freezing tubes!
- Trypsinize cells, transfer the cells into the culture medium and centrifuge. Discard the supernatant and resuspend in culture medium
- Cell count should be adjusted to 1 - 5 x 10⁶/ml. The cells should be carefully resuspended to avoid clustering
- Spin down and resuspend the cells in an appropriate volume of cool freezing medium by pipetting only once or twice. Distribute 1 ml cell suspension per freezing tube
- To achieve a defined freezing rate of about 1° C per minute, manual freezing devices or computer-controlled freezing may be used

Ideal freezing rate: decrease of 1° C per minute

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Cryopan I ⁽³⁾ | 10 ml | P07-92010 |
| | 50 ml | P07-92050 |

- (1) usually on stock
- (2) minimum order 20 pieces
- (3) available upon request

Bovine Serum Albumin

Description

Albumins serve as additive proteins for tissue cultures. They are the main protein component in serum and are added to cell culture media to increase the stability of cell membranes and to bind possibly toxic elements.

Advantages

- High purity > 99 %
- Minimal lot to lot variation
- Stringent control of raw materials
- US origin
- Full documentation
- Special products for unique applications

Storage

Powder and preserved solutions at 2 - 8 °C.
Preservative free solution at -20 °C

| | | |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) Fraction V ⁽¹⁾ | 50 g | P06-1391050 |
| | 100 g | P06-1391100 |
| | 500 g | P06-1391500 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) Protease free ⁽¹⁾ | 100 g | P06-139210 |
| | 500 g | P06-139250 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) Low Endotoxin ⁽¹⁾ | 10 g | P06-139310 |
| | 50 g | P06-139350 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) Fatty acid free ⁽¹⁾ | 10 g | P06-139410 |
| | 50 g | P06-139450 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) 30 % Solution, ⁽¹⁾ Low salt | 100 ml | P06-138110 |
| | 500 ml | P06-138150 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) 30 % Solution, ⁽¹⁾ High salt | 100 ml | P06-138210 |
| | 500 ml | P06-138250 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) 30 % Solution, ⁽¹⁾ High polymer | 100 ml | P06-138310 |
| | 500 ml | P06-138350 |
| Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) 30 % Solution, ⁽¹⁾ Low salt, Preservative free, Protease free | 100 ml | P06-138410 |
| | 500 ml | P06-138450 |

Other sizes and products are available upon request.

Human Serum Albumin

Description

Human Serum Albumin is a high quality product suitable for different applications.

Storage

Human Serum Albumin can be stored at 2 - 8 °C.

| | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| Human Serum Albumin (HSA) ⁽³⁾ | 25 g | P06-26025 |
| | 50 g | P06-26050 |
| Human Serum Albumin (HSA) Fatty acid free ⁽³⁾ | 50 g | P06-26150 |
| | 100 g | P06-261100 |
| Human Serum Albumin (HSA) 20% Solution ⁽³⁾ | 20 ml | P06-27020 |
| | 100 ml | P06-27100 |
| | 500 ml | P06-27500 |

(1) usually on stock

(2) minimum order 20 pieces

(3) available upon request

Biologicals

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 129 |
| Human Cytokines and Growth Factors | 130 |
| Others Species Cytokines and Growth Factors | 133 |

Introduction

Cytokines, growth factors, and chemokines from PAN-Biotech

Cytokines are becoming increasingly important in cell biology. Sugar-containing proteins have regulating functions for the growth and differentiation of body cells. Many cytokines also play an important role in immunological reactions, and they are then generally referred to as mediators.

Cytokines, which primarily trigger and/or regulate the proliferation and differentiation of target cells, are known as growth factors. These proteins that are transferred as signals from one cell to another, and therefore relay information, play a role mainly in the development of multi-cellular organisms. Growth factors are either secreted i.e. released by the cells into the environment or they are membrane-bound. They function when recognised by a receptor on the surface of the target cell. Only cells that carry the specific receptor for the respective growth factor (= ligand) can respond to the signal.

As soon as the factor binds to its ligand, a change in conformation results in the generation of an intracellular signal. By further signal transfer, this will cause genes to be activated or inactivated.

PAN-Biotech offers a high-quality range of cytokines, growth factors as well as chemokines, chemotactical cytokines ("chemoattractant cytokines"), which can be secreted by many cell types e.g. from phagocytes and dendritic cells but also from tissue cells.

Chemokines can attract and activate leukocytes. They therefore play an important role as mediators in regulating targeted leukocyte migration and the inflammation processes triggered as a result.

Please ask for any chemokine or growth factor which is not listed. We may be able to supply.

Human Cytokines and Growth Factors

| Short Term | Description | Cat.no. | Size |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Acrp30 HEK | Adiponectin Globular rec. | CB-2800007 CB-2800008 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| Acrp30 | Adiponectin rec. | CB-2800001 CB-2800002 | 5 µg 25 µg |
| Acrp30 Tri | Adiponectin Trimeric Form rec. | CB-2800010 CB-2800011 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| BMP-4 | Bone Morphogenetic protein-4 rec. | P-3610002 | 2 µg |
| BMP-6 | Bone Morphogenetic protein-6 rec. | CB-1113008 | 2 µg |
| BMP-7 | Bone Morphogenetic protein-7 rec. | CB-1113011 CB-1113012 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| BDNF | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor rec. | CB-1115000 CB-1115001 CB-1115002 | 2 µg 10 µg 1 mg |
| CT-1 | Cardiotrophin-1 rec. | CB-1115006 | 2 µg |
| CNTF | Ciliary Neurotrophic Factor rec. | CB-1515001 | 20 µg |
| EGF | Epidermal Growth Factor rec. | CB-1101001 CB-1101002 CB-1101003 | 100 µg 500 µg 1 mg |
| EPO-α | Erythropoietin-alpha rec. | CB-2015001 | 50 µg |
| FGF-1 | Fibroblast Growth Factor-acidic rec. | CB-1102010 CB-1102011 | 10 µg 50 µg |
| FGF-2 | Fibroblast Growth Factor-basic rec. | CB-1102024 CB-1102021 CB-1102023 | 10 µg 50 µg 1 mg |
| Flt3 | Flt3-Ligand rec. | CB-1119000 CB-1119001 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| GDNF | Glial-Driven Neurotrophic Factor rec. | CB-1116001 | 10 µg |
| GMCSF/IL3 | gm-csf/IL-3 Fusion Protein (PIXY321) rec. | CB-2110005 | 10 µg |
| GMCSF | Granulocyte Macrophage-Colony Stimulating Factor rec. | CB-2110000 CB-2110003 | 2 µg 1 mg |
| GCSF | Granulocyte-Colony Stimulating Factor rec. | CB-2110100 CB-2110101 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| HGF Sf9 | Hepatocyte Growth Factor Sf9 rec. | CB-1108002 CB-1108010 CB-1108100 | 2 µg 10 µg 1 mg |
| HGF CHO | Hepatocyte Growth Factor, CHO, rec. | CB-1108003 CB-1108011 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| IGF-1 | Insulin Like Growth Factor-1 rec. | CB-1104113 | 100 µg |
| IGF-2 | Insulin Like Growth Factor-2 rec. | CB-1104201 CB-1104202 | 10 µg 50 µg |
| Insulin | Insulin human rec. | P-2701002 P-2701001 | 25 mg 250 mg |

Human Cytokines and Growth Factors

| Short Term | Description | Cat.no. | Size |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| IFN- α 1 | Interferon-alpha 1 rec. | CB-2120100 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2120101 | 10 μ g |
| IFN- α 2a | Interferon-alpha 2a rec. | CB-2120110 | 20 μ g |
| | | CB-2120112 | 100 μ g |
| IFN- β 1a | Interferon-beta 1a rec. | P-2360011 | 2 μ g |
| | | P-2360012 | 10 μ g |
| | | P-2360013 | 1 mg |
| IFN- β 1b | Interferon-beta 1b rec. | CB-2120121 | 10 μ g |
| IFN- γ | Interferon-gamma rec. | P-2060020 | 20 μ g |
| | | P-2060100 | 100 μ g |
| IL-1 β | Interleukin-1 beta rec. | CB-2130120 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2130121 | 10 μ g |
| IL-1 β His | Interleukin-1 beta, His Tag rec. | CB-2130123 | 5 μ g |
| IL-10 | Interleukin-10 rec. | CB-2131000 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2131001 | 10 μ g |
| IL-12 | Interleukin-12 rec. | CB-2131201 | 10 μ g |
| IL-15 | Interleukin-15 rec. | CB-2131500 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2131501 | 10 μ g |
| IL-2 | Interleukin-2 rec. | CB-2130203 | 10 μ g |
| | | CB-2130202 | 50 μ g |
| IL-3 | Interleukin-3 rec. | CB-2130300 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2130301 | 10 μ g |
| IL-4 | Interleukin-4 rec. | CB-2130405 | 2 μ g |
| | | CB-2130407 | 10 μ g |
| IL-5 | Interleukin-5 rec. | CB-2130501 | 10 μ g |
| IL-6 | Interleukin-6 rec. | CB-2130600 | 5 μ g |
| | | CB-2130603 | 20 μ g |
| KGF | Keratinocyte Growth Factor rec. | CB-1105001 | 10 μ g |
| Leptin | Leptin rec. | CB-1300058 | 200 μ g |
| LIF | Lif rec. | CB-1106001 | 10 μ g |
| β -NGF | Nerve Growth Factor beta 2 rec. | CB-1117001M | 5 μ g |
| | | CB-1117001 | 20 μ g |
| NRG1 | Neuregulin-1/Heregulin-b2 rec. | CB-4070010 | 10 μ g |
| NT-3 | Neurotrophin-3 rec. | CB-1125032 | 10 μ g |

Human Cytokines and Growth Factors

| Short Term | Description | Cat.no. | Size |
|------------|---|------------|-------|
| PDGF-AA | Platelet Derived Growth Factor-AA rec. | CB-3410010 | 10 µg |
| | | CB-3410011 | 1 mg |
| PDGF-AB | Platelet Derived Growth Factor-AB rec. | CB-1109301 | 10 µg |
| PDGF-BB | Platelet Derived Growth Factor-BB rec. | CB-1109200 | 2 µg |
| | | CB-1109201 | 10 µg |
| Resistin | Resistin rec. | CB-1300118 | 5 µg |
| SCF | Stem Cell Factor rec. | CB-1110000 | 2 µg |
| | | CB-1110001 | 10 µg |
| | | CB-1110002 | 1 mg |
| TPO | Thrombopoietin rec. | CB-1127000 | 2 µg |
| TRAIL | TNF-Related Apoptosis Inducing Ligand/Apo2L rec. | CB-1127100 | 10 µg |
| TGF-β 1 | Transforming Growth Factor-Beta 1 rec. | CB-1111131 | 1 µg |
| | | CB-1111122 | 5 µg |
| TGF-β 3 | Transforming Growth Factor-Beta 3 rec. | CB-1111151 | 2 µg |
| | | CB-1111153 | 10 µg |
| rHuTNFR | Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Fusion Protein rec. | CB-1111162 | 1 mg |
| TNF-α | Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha rec. | CB-1112011 | 10 µg |
| | | CB-1112012 | 50 µg |
| VEGF (121) | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (121) rec. | CB-1114002 | 10 µg |
| VEGF | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor rec. | CB-1114100 | 2 µg |
| | | CB-1114102 | 10 µg |
| VEGF-C | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Related Protein rec. | CB-1114011 | 10 µg |
| VEGF CHO | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor, CHO rec. | CB-1114013 | 2 µg |

Other Species Cytokines and Growth Factors

| Short Term | Description | Cat.no. | Size |
|------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| mβ-NGF | Murine beta Nerve Growth Factor rec. | CB-1117007 CB-1117008 | 5 µg 20 µg |
| mEGF | Murine Epidermal Growth Factor rec. | CB-1214120 CB-1214121 | 100 µg 500 µg |
| mFGF-2 | Murine Fibroblast Growth Factor-basic rec. | P-3860001 P-3860002 | 10 µg 50 µg |
| mFlt3 | Murine Flt3-Ligand rec. | CB-2250001 | 10 µg |
| mGMCSF | Murine Granulocyte Macrophage-Colony Stimulating Factor rec. | CB-2210000 CB-2210001 CB-2210002 | 2 µg 10 µg 1 mg |
| mIFN-γ | Murine Interferon-gamma rec. | CB-2230030 CB-2230031 | 20 µg 100 µg |
| mIL-1α | Murine Interleukin-1 alpha rec. | CB-2230111 | 10 µg |
| mIL-1β | Murine Interleukin-1 beta rec. | CB-2230120 CB-2230121 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| mIL-12 | Murine Interleukin-12 rec. | CB-2231202 | 0.1 mg |
| mIL-2 | Murine Interleukin-2 rec. | CB-2230220 CB-2230221 | 5 µg 20 µg |
| mIL-3 | Murine Interleukin3- rec. | CB-2230300 CB-2230301 CB-2230302 | 2 µg 10 µg 1 mg |
| mIL-4 | Murine Interleukin-4 rec. | CB-2230403 | 2 µg |
| mIL-6 | Murine Interleukin-6 rec. | CB-2230600 CB-2230601 CB-2230602 | 2 µg 10 µg 1 mg |
| mMCSF | Murine Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor rec. | P-4390002 P-4390010 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| mSCF | Murine Stem Cell Factor rec. | CB-1210000 | 2 µg |
| mTNF-α | Murine Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha rec. | CB-1212011M CB-1212011 | 5 µg 20 µg |
| mVEGF | Murine Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor rec. | CB-1214000 CB-1214001 | 2 µg 10 µg |
| bECGS | ECGS (from bovine hypothalamus) | CB-11000050 | 50 mg |
| oPrl | Ovine Prolactin rec. | CB-2310015 CB-2310016 | 10 µg 50 µg |
| rIFN-γ | Rat Interferon-gamma rec. | CB-2420031 CB-2420032 | 20 µg 100 µg |
| rTNF-α | Rat Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha rec. | CB-1412011 | 20 µg |

Molecular Biology

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 135 |
| Taq DNA Polymerase | 136 |
| PANScript DNA Polymerase | 137 |
| PANScript red DNA Polymerase | 138 |
| PAN Hot Start DNA Polymerase | 139 |
| PowerScript DNA Polymerase short range | 140 |
| PowerScript DNA Polymerase long range | 141 |
| Proteinase K | 142 |
| PAN Ladder I | 142 |
| PAN DNA Clean | 143 |
| Agarose (molecular grade) | 144 |
| dNTP Sets | 145 |
| dNTP Mix | 146 |
| Transfection Reagents / PANfect | 147 |

Introduction

Background of Molecular Biology

The field of molecular biology overlaps with biology and chemistry and in particular, genetics and biochemistry. Molecular biology looks at the molecular mechanisms behind processes such as replication, transcription, translation and cell function. One way to describe the basis of molecular biology is to say it concerns understanding how genes are transcribed into RNA and how RNA is then translated into protein.

PAN-Biotech offers a wide selection of products for molecular biology applications such as products suitable for TA cloning, products that are ideal for problematic templates that fail with standard Taq DNA Polymerases, RNA analysis, DNA sequencing and others.

The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) is a scientific technique in molecular biology to amplify a single or a few copies of a piece of DNA (in vitro) across several orders of magnitude, generating thousands to millions of copies of a particular DNA sequence. There are three major steps involved in the PCR technique: DNA-denaturation, primer annealing, and extension.

PCR is now a common and often indispensable technique, which is used in biological, medical and forensics laboratories for a huge number of different duties, for example, for the identification of hereditary diseases, infections and DNA analytics (genetic fingerprint, parental testing, phylogenetic tree). Nowadays PCR counts to the most important methods of the modern molecular biology.

PAN-Biotech offers different, specialized DNA Polymerases, Desoxy-Nucleotides, Polymerase-buffer solution, DNA Clean and various DNA-Markers.

Polymerases

Taq DNA Polymerase

A Taq DNA Polymerase is a thermostable DNA polymerase which transcribes exactly the template DNA. The Taq DNA Polymerase is optimized for a high selectivity during the amplification. The high processivity of Taq polymerase allows the amplification of DNA fragments up to 10kBasen.

We recommend the Taq Polymerase for the range of **100bp to 8.000bp**.

In addition, the Taq polymerase is suitable for DNA labeling with dUTP.

Storage and dilution buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 100 mM KCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT, 50% glycerol, 0.5% Nonidet P40 and 0.5% Tween 20.

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount of enzyme that incorporates 10 nmoles of dNTP's into acid-insoluble form in 30 minutes at 72° C under the assay conditions: 25 mM TAPS (tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-amino-propansulfonic acid, sodium salt) pH 9,3 (at 25° C), 50 mM KCl, 2 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM beta-mercaptoethanol, and activated calf thymus DNA as substrate.

Supplied buffers (alternatively with complete or incomplete buffer)

- 10x PCR buffer with MgCl₂:
100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0 at 25° C), 500 mM KCl
15 mM MgCl₂, 1.0% Triton X-100
- 10x PCR buffer without MgCl₂:
100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0 at 25° C), 500 mM KCl
1.0% Triton X-100
- Magnesium stock solution:
25 mM MgCl₂

Stability

The enzyme is stable for more than 12 months if stored at -20° C. The enzyme is also stable for some days at temperatures above 20° C.

Taq-Polymerase can also be stored at 2-8°C up to 3 months.

Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable under the standard assay conditions

1. Incubation of 1µg PUC19 Vektor-DNA with 10 units Taq-Polymerase for 16 hours at 37°C.
2. Incubation of 1µg deoxyoligonukleotid (20 mer) with 50 units of enzymes for 6 hours at 37°C.

Properties and application

The Taq DNA Polymerase is a thermostable DNA polymerase from *Thermus aquaticus* of high purity with good fidelity and high processivity.

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Taq DNA Polymerase with buffer and MgCl ₂ | 250 units | MB-30010250 |
| Taq DNA Polymerase with buffer and MgCl ₂ with Phenol red | 250 units | MB-30020250 |

Polymerases

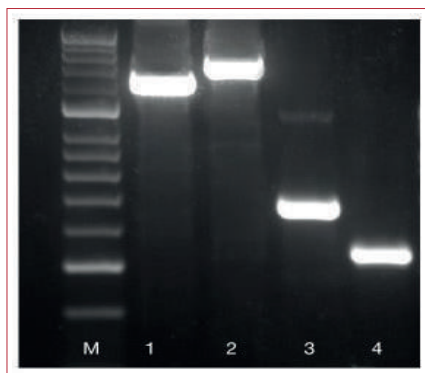
PANScript DNA Polymerase**Features and applications**

- Consistent results
- Premium Taq polymerase suited for a wide range of applications
- Processes fragments of up to 5Kb
- Leaves "A" overhang
- Available as ready-to-use 2x reaction mixes (PAN Mix and PAN Mix red)
- Routine PCR applications
- Products suitable for TA cloning

PANScript is widely used by molecular biologists that have come to depend upon the robust performance of this reagent.

PANScript is a highly purified thermostable DNA polymerase offering very high yield over a wide range of PCR templates, and is the ideal choice for most assays. PANScript is a robust preparation and consistently delivers high yields with minimal background. PANScript possesses 5' to 3' exonuclease activity and leaves an "A" overhang such that the PCR product is suitable for effective integration into TA cloning vectors.

PANScript is supplied with 10x NH₄-based reaction buffer, which provides optimal conditions for most experiments. Additional MgCl₂ is provided to allow reaction conditions to be adjusted to suit the template. The specificity and performance of PANScript can be further improved with the use of 2x PAN Mate Additive (Cat No. PAN737041), which is designed for GC- or AT-rich DNA, dirty templates or sequences with a high level of secondary structure.



High performance with PANScript
Amplification of a variety of fragments

Four different genes were amplified from mouse genomic DNA using PANScript DNA Polymerase: 1.4kb and 1.6kb fragment of rna 18s gene (lanes 1 and 2), 500bp fragment of Fabpi gene (lane 3), 350bp fragment of IL-2 gene (lane 4). HyperLadder 50bp (M).

PANScript DNA Polymerase is purified from *Thermus aquaticus*.

PCR Reaction Conditions (for a 50 µl volume)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 10x NH ₄ Buffer | 5 µl |
| 50 mM MgCl ₂ Solution | 1.5 - 4.0 µl |
| 100 mM dNTP Mix (see below) | 0.5 - 1.0 µl |
| Template and Primers | as required |
| PANScript | 0.5 - 1.0 µl |
| Water (ddH ₂ O) | up to 50 µl |
| 100 mM dNTP Mix is available as a separate product (Cat No: PAN739028) | |

The optimum concentration of Mg²⁺ is 3mM and should only be increased above this if absolutely necessary.

Denature: 94 – 96° C

Elongate: 70 – 72° C (allowing 15 - 30 seconds/Kb)

This data is intended for use as a guide only; conditions will vary from reaction to reaction and may need optimization.

Reagent specifications

10x NH₄ Reaction Buffer:

160 mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 670mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.8 at 25° C), 0.1% stabilizer

MgCl₂ Stock Solution:

50 mM MgCl₂ (suggested final concentration 1.5 mM - 4 mM).

Storage buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT, 50% Glycerol and stabilizers.

Storage conditions

PANScript can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable after 2 and 1 hour incubations, respectively, of 1 µg lambda DNA and 0.22 µg of EcoR I-digested lambda DNA at 72° C in the presence of 15 - 20 units of PANScript DNA polymerase.

Unit definition

One unit will incorporate 10nmoles of dNTPs in 30 minutes at 72° C.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| PANScript DNA Polymerase | 500 units | MB-1100500 |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|

Polymerases

PANScript red DNA Polymerase**Features and applications**

- Easy visual recognition
- Direct loading onto agarose gels
- Same high performance as PANScript DNA Polymerase
- Leaves "A" overhang
- Available as a ready-to-use 2x reaction mix (PAN Mix Red)
- Routine PCR assays
- Products suitable for TA cloning
- High throughput applications

PANScript red DNA Polymerase is a formulation of our regular PANScript DNA Polymerase, which contains a non-toxic and non-hazardous red dye. The red dye provides an easy and quick identification of reactions to which the enzyme has been added, and facilitates the confirmation of complete mixing. When the reaction is complete, a sample of the reaction mix can be loaded directly onto the agarose gel without the need for loading buffer, since the mix is of sufficiently high density to sink to the bottom of the gel. The red dye migrates towards the positive electrode, thereby providing a means to monitor the progress of the electrophoresis.

The presence of the dye has no effect on routine enzymatic manipulations, although rare exceptions may occur. In order to produce a reaction of sufficient density to allow for the direct loading of a sample onto a gel, we recommend using a minimum of 1.5 Units per 50 µl reaction.

The specificity and performance of PANScript red can be further improved with the use of 2x PAN Mate Additive (Cat No. PAN737041), which is designed for GC or AT-rich DNA, dirty templates or sequences with a high level of secondary structure.

PANScript DNA Polymerase is purified from *Thermus aquaticus*.

PCR Reaction Conditions (for a 50 µl volume)

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 10x NH ₄ Buffer | 5 µl |
| 50 mM MgCl ₂ Solution | 1.5 - 4.0 µl |
| 100 mM dNTP Mix (see below) | 0.5 - 1.0 µl |
| Template and Primers | as required |
| PANScript red | 1.5 - 2.5 µl |
| Water (ddH ₂ O) | up to 50 µl |

100 mM dNTP Mix is available as a separate product (Cat No: PAN739026)

Denature: 94° - 96° C

Elongate: 70° - 72° C (allowing 15 - 30 seconds/Kb)

This data is intended for use as a guide only; conditions will vary from reaction to reaction and may need optimization.

Reagent specifications

10x NH₄ Reaction Buffer: 160 mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 670 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.8 at 25° C), 0.1% stabilizer
MgCl₂ Stock Solution: 50 mM MgCl₂ (suggested final concentration 1.5 mM - 4 mM).

Storage buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT, 50% Glycerol and stabilizers and inert dye.
Storage Conditions

PANScript red can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable after 2 and 1 hour incubations, respectively, of 1 µg lambda DNA and 0.22 µg of EcoR I-digested lambda DNA at 72° in the presence of 15 - 20 units of PANScript red DNA polymerase.

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount of enzyme that incorporates 10 nmoles of dNTPs into acid-insoluble form in 30 minutes at 72° C.

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| PANScript red DNA Polymerase | 500 units | MB-1100600 |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|

Polymerases

PAN Hot Start DNA Polymerase

Features and applications

- Outstanding and robust performance
- For PCR assays requiring hot-start
- Excellent yield in quantitative assays
- Convenient set up at room temperature
- Leaves "A" overhang
- Available as ready-to-go versions PAN Hot Mix and PAN Hot Mix red
- Highly suited to real-time assays
- Products suitable for TA cloning

PAN Hot Start is a heat-activated thermostable DNA polymerase isolated from a novel organism. PAN Hot Start provides improved specificity as compared to standard polymerases and can eliminate the presence of non-specifics, such as primer-dimers and mis-primed products. PAN Hot Start is inactive at room temperature and therefore, prior to PCR cycling, requires activation by heat treatment for 10 minutes. Subsequently, the reaction can be handled according to the user's existing protocols for thermostable DNA polymerases.

Specificity and performance of PAN Hot Start can be further improved with the use of 2x PAN Mate Additive, which is designed for GC- or AT-rich DNA, „dirty“ templates or sequences with a high level of secondary structure.

PCR Reaction Conditions (for a 50 µl volume)

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 10x PAN Hot Start Buffer | 5 µl |
| 50 mM MgCl ₂ | 1.5 - 4.0 µl |
| 100 mM dNTP Mix (see below) | 0.5 - 1.0 µl |
| Template and Primers | as required |
| PAN Hot Start | 0.2 - 1.0 µl |
| Water (ddH ₂ O) | up to 50 µl |

100 mM dNTP Mix is available as a separate product (Cat No: PAN739028)

Activate: pre-heating step at 95° C for 10 minutes

Denature: 94° - 96° C

Extension: 72° C (allowing 15 - 30 seconds/Kb)

This data is intended for use as a guide only; conditions will vary from reaction to reaction and may need optimization.

Reagent specifications

10x PAN Hot Start Buffer: 160mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 1M Tris-HCl pH 8.3 and enhancers

Storage Conditions

PAN Hot Start DNA Polymerase can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Storage and Dilution Buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT, 50% Glycerol, and stabilizers.

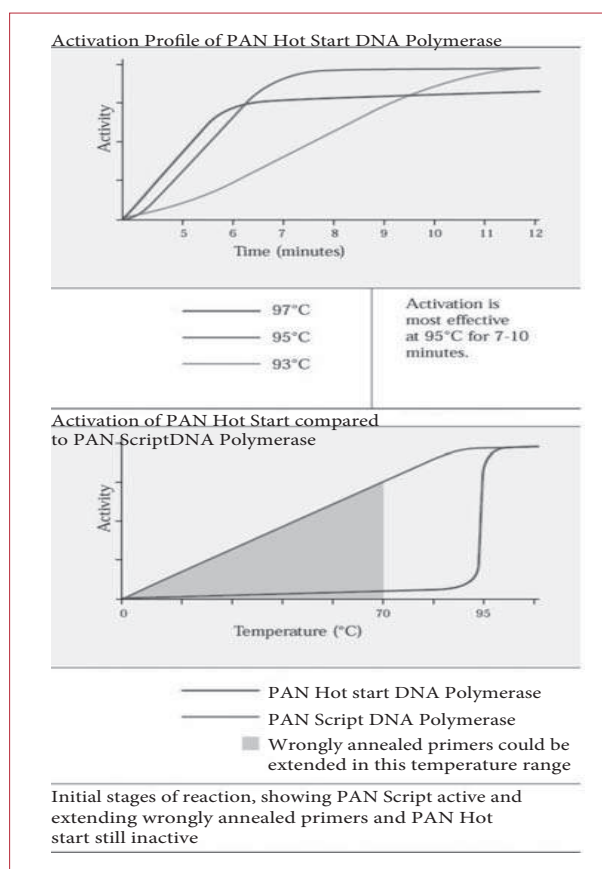
Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable after 4 hours of incubation of 1 µg of pBR322 plasmid DNA and 0.5 µg Hind III-digested lambda phage DNA at 72° C in the presence of 20 u of PAN Hot Start.

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount of enzyme that incorporates

10nmoles of dNTPs into acid-insoluble form in 30 minutes at 72° C.



PAN Hot Start DNA Polymerase

250 units
500 units
5000 units

MB-1860250
MB-1860500
MB-1865000

Polymerases

PowerScript DNA Polymerase short range**Features and applications**

- Ideal for problematic templates that fail with standard Taq DNA Polymerases
- Amplifies genomic fragments up to 3 kb
- Higher fidelity than Taq
- For high fidelity PCR
- Suitable for both TA and blunt-end cloning

PowerScript short DNA Polymerase is a high-performance proprietary complex of enzymes specifically designed for difficult/problematic PCR applications requiring high processivity with fidelity that would normally fail with standard Taq Polymerases.

PowerScript short DNA Polymerase is recommended for short genomic DNA fragments of up to 3 Kb, or up to 5 Kb on Lambda DNA.

| Components | 250 Units | 500 Units |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| PowerScript short range | 62.5 µl | 125 µl |
| 10x OptiBuffer | 1.2 ml | 2 x 1.2 ml |
| 50 mM MgCl ₂ Solution | 1.2 ml | 1.2 ml |
| 5x Hi-Spec Additive | 1.2 ml | 1.2 ml |

Reagent specifications

5x Hi-Spec Additive is a specificity enhancer. If necessary, re-dissolve Hi-Spec by heating to 70° C and vortexing.

Storage buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT, 50% Glycerol, and stabilizers.

Storage conditions

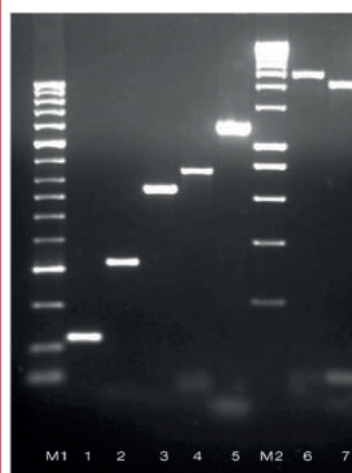
PowerScript short DNA Polymerase can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable after 4 hours of incubation of 1 µg of pBR322 plasmid DNA and 0.5 µg Hind III-digested Lambda DNA at 72° C in the presence of 20 units of PowerScript short.

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount that incorporates 10nmoles of dNTPs into acid-precipitable form in 30 minutes at 72° C.

**High specificity with problematic templates using PowerScript short.**

A range of fragments from human genes were amplified, varying in length and GC content.

- M1: PANLadder II
 Lane 1: 119 bp and 43% GC product amplified from the human glucocerebrosidase gene
 Lane 2: 321 bp and 37% GC product amplified from Angiotensin receptor II gene
 Lane 3: 626 bp and 56% GC product amplified from the Rhodopsin gene
 Lane 4: 762 bp and 33% GC product amplified from the β-Globin gene
 Lane 5: 1200 bp and 54% GC product amplified from the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene
 M2: PANLadder I
 Lane 6: 2256 bp and 52% GC product amplified from the p53 gene
 Lane 7: 2000 bp and 32% GC product amplified from the Angiotensin receptor II gene

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| PowerScript DNA-Polymerase short range | 250 units | PAN721064 |
| | 500 units | PAN721065 |

Polymerases

PowerScript DNA Polymerase long range**Features and applications**

- Ideal for problematic templates that fail with standard Taq DNA Polymerases
- Ideal for fragments 2 - 20 Kb in length
- Higher fidelity with Taq Polymerases
- Available as a ready-to-use 2x reaction mix
- For high fidelity PCR
- Suitable for both TA and blunt-end cloning

PowerScript DNA Polymerase long range is a high-performance proprietary complex of enzymes specifically designed for difficult/problematic PCR applications requiring high processivity with fidelity that would normally fail with standard Taq polymerases.

PowerScript DNA Polymerase long range is recommended for long genomic DNA fragments of between 2 - 20 Kb, or up to 30 Kb Lambda DNA fragments. With Lambda DNA as template, the best performance is achieved in the 2 - 20 Kb range. PowerScript long is our original widely used PowerScript formulation.

| Components | 250 Units | 500 Units |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| PowerScript long range | 62.5 µl | 125 µl |
| 10x OptiBuffer | 1.2 ml | 2 x 1.2 ml |
| 50 mM MgCl ₂ Solution | 1.2 ml | 1.2 ml |
| 5x Hi-Spec Additive | 1.2 ml | 1.2 ml |

Reagent specifications

5x Hi-Spec Additive is a specificity enhancer. If necessary, re-dissolve Hi-Spec by heating to 70° C and vortexing.

Storage buffer

20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 0.1mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT, 50% Glycerol, and stabilizers.

Storage conditions

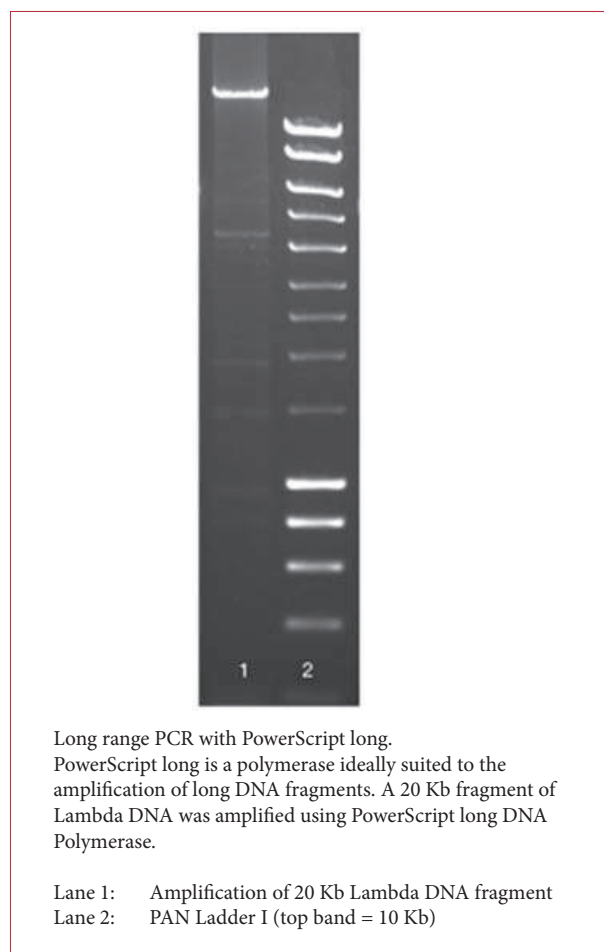
PowerScript long DNA Polymerase can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Associated activities

Endonuclease and exonuclease activities were not detectable after 4 hours of incubation of 1 µg of pBR322 plasmid DNA and 0.5 µg Hind III-digested Lambda DNA at 72° C in the Presence of 20 units of PowerScript long.

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount that incorporates 10nmoles of dNTPs into acid-precipitable form in 30 minutes at 72° C.



| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| PowerScript DNA Polymerase long range | 250 units | MB-1120250 |
| | 500 units | MB-1120500 |

Molecular Biology Reagents

Proteinase K

Features and applications

- Broad-spectrum serine protease
- Active under denaturing conditions
- Stable at high temperatures
- Molecular biology grade
- Available as powder and stabilized stock solution
- Inactivation of RNases/DNases during nucleic acid extraction
- Protein modification
- General protein digestion
- Determination of enzyme localization

Proteinase K is an enzyme used to digest most proteins in molecular-biological techniques. The enzyme may be used at 56° C for up to 4 hours, or 37° C for overnight incubations. Proteinase K solution is stabilized with a specially formulated buffer, and can be used directly from the freezer.

Recommendations for use

- Dissolve to 20 mg/ml in 50 mM Tris-HCl, 2 mM calcium acetate, pH 8.0
- Proteinase K may be used at 56° C for up to 4 hours, or 37° C for overnight incubations
- Proteinase K has an optimal pH of 7.5 - 12.0
- To remove common contaminants from nucleic acid preparations use at a working concentration of 5 µg/ml

Storage conditions

Proteinase K can be stored for 12 months at -20° C.

Contaminants

RNase Activity: No detectable ribonuclease activity detected with MS2RNA after 6 hour incubation at 37° C

DNase Activity: No detectable nicking activity detected with pBR322 after 6 hour incubation at 37° C

Unit definition

One unit is defined as the amount of enzyme that will liberate 1.0 µmol of tyrosine per minute at 37° C, pH 7.5.

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| Proteinase K | 100 mg | MB-4300002 |
| | 500 mg | MB-4300004 |

PAN Ladder I

Features

- 14 bands from 200 bp - 10 000 bp
- Accurate quantitation
- Easy identification and orientation
- Ready-to-use format

PAN Ladder™ I is a popular ready-to-use molecular weight marker, especially designed for easy DNA quantification and size determination. This ready-to-use format reduces handling steps and saves time; simply transfer HyperLadder I from the vial to the gel.

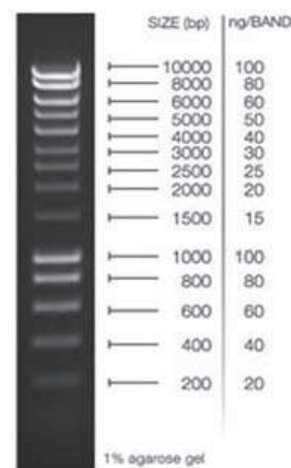
PAN Ladder™ I produces a pattern of 14 regularly spaced bands, ranging from 200 to 10,000 bp. To allow easy identification and orientation, the 1000 and 10,000bp bands have the highest intensity.

When the standard loading volume of 5 µl per lane (720 ng of DNA) is being used, each band corresponds to a precise amount of DNA.

A 5x sample loading buffer is supplied for your convenience. Under no circumstances should it be used to dilute/ load ladder.

Storage conditions

PAN Ladder™ I can be stored at -20° C until first use and thereafter at 2 – 8° C for up to 6 months. Avoid multiple freeze/thaw cycles.



| | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| PAN Ladder I | 200 lanes | PAN733025 |
| | 500 lanes | PAN733026 |

Molecular Biology Reagents

PAN DNA Clean

Features and applications

- Column-free PCR clean-up
- Post-PCR recovery of up to 98%
- Cost-effective, simple and rapid protocol
- Products are suitable for immediate downstream applications
- PCR clean-up
- Removes primers, primer-dimers, dNTPs and restriction enzymes
- DNA or dsRNA purification or concentration

PAN DNA Clean is a novel, inexpensive solution, which provides a column-free method for nucleic-acid purification. Using a simple and rapid procedure, PAN DNA Clean can be used to purify or concentrate DNA or dsRNA from PCR reactions or any enzymatic digests. This method is easy to follow, combining convenience, speed and excellent recovery rates.

Simple, flexible and column-free protocol

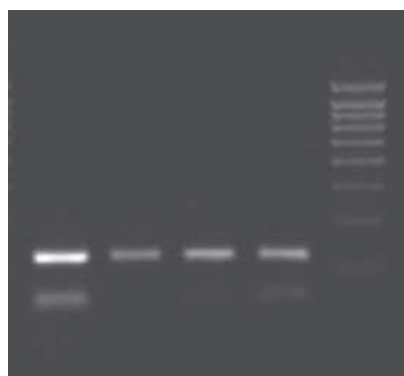
PAN DNA Clean removes proteins (such as restriction enzymes, polymerases, etc.), primers, primer-dimers and dNTPs. A very straightforward protocol allows the precipitation of nucleic acids ≥ 75 bp without the need for organic solvents, glass milk or expensive spin-columns. Unlike many column-based methods, PAN DNA Clean maximizes recovery with nucleic acid solutions, whether of low, medium or high concentration. PAN DNA Clean purifies nucleic acid without the use of chaotropic salts (which often contribute to denaturation of the DNA duplex). PAN DNA Clean enables the researcher to re-suspend the cleaned-up nucleic acids in any buffer and volume of choice, thus permitting the purification process to be tailored specifically to suit the experiment.

Optimized nucleic acid recovery

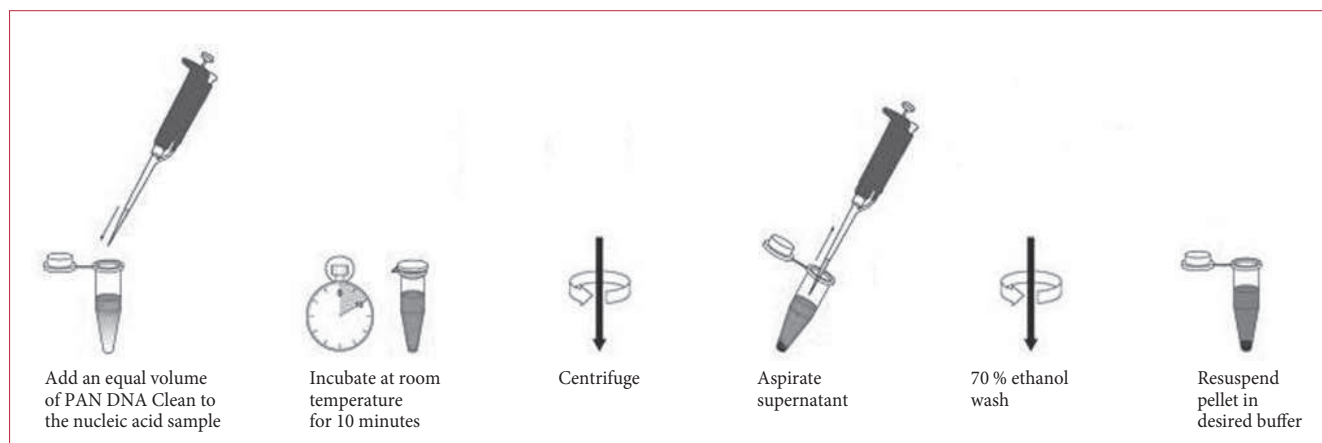
PAN DNA Clean has been tailored to maximize the amount of nucleic acid recovered after purification, providing up to 98% recovery of the original sample for immediate downstream applications, such as cloning and sequencing. PAN DNA Clean exhibits great versatility, achieving unsurpassed recovery rates, independently of the amount of nucleic acid or its concentration.

Storage conditions

PAN DNA Clean solution can be stored at room temperature for 12 months. Do not freeze. Avoid exposure to light.



Lane 1: PCR mix before cleaning, 125 bp fragment
 Lane 2: PCR mix treated with PAN DNA Clean 1:1
 Lane 3: PCR mix treated with PAN DNA Clean 1:2
 Lane 4: Purification with PCR Clean up Kit (Silica membrane)
 Lane 5: PANLadder I



| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| PAN DNA Clean | 1 x 5 ml 2 x 12.5 ml | PAN737042 PAN737046 |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|

Molecular Biology Reagents

Agarose (molecular grade)**Features**

- DNase/RNase-free
- Excellent value and clarity
- High gel strength
- DNA/RNA electrophoresis
- Ideal for separating nucleic acids of a wide range of sizes, especially large fragments (> 10 Kb)

Agarose (DNase/RNase-free) is an extremely pure, high molecular biology grade agarose powder that has been extensively tested for RNase contamination. Agarose provides high resolution of DNA and RNA separated by electrophoresis and offers consistent resolution from lot to lot.

Storage conditions

Cool, dry place

Analytical specifications

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Appearance: | White crystals or powder |
| Gel strength of 1.5% (w/v) gel: | > 1220g/cm ² |
| Fusion point: | 88 - 90° C |
| Gelling temperature: | 37 - 39° C |
| EEO: | 0.05 - 0.1 |
| Moisture: | < 7% |
| Sulfate: | < 0.06% |
| DNase and RNase: | Absent |

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Agarose (molecular grade) | 500 g | PAN741025 |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|

Molecular Biology Reagents

dNTP Sets

Features and applications

- Ultra-pure: > 99% tris-phosphate by HPLC
- Extended shelf-life of 24 months at -20° C
- Free from PCR inhibitors
- DNase, RNase and Nickase free

Suitable for a wide variety of applications such as:

- Standard and long range PCR assays
- cDNA synthesis
- qPCR
- Microarrays
- DNA sequencing
- DHPLC
- Labelling

A set of ready-to-use molecular grade dNTP solutions consisting of 4 separate 100mM solutions of dATP, dGTP, dCTP and dTTP. For use in DNA polymerization reactions, DNA labelling and sequencing processes. Dependable PCR grade. All dNTPs are supplied as Lithium salts in purified water at pH 7.5. Lithium salts have greater resistance to repeated freezing and thawing cycles than Sodium salts, and Lithium salt dNTP preparations remain sterile over the entire shelf life due to the bacterio-static activity of Lithium towards various microorganisms.

Storage conditions

dNTP Set can be stored for 24 months at -20° C. Avoid multiple freeze/thaw cycles. For long-term storage, aliquoting is recommended.

| Characteristics | dATP | dCTP | dGTP | dTTP |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Product | dATP Lithium 100 mM Solution | dCTP Lithium 100 mM Solution | dGTP Lithium 100 mM Solution | dTTP Lithium 100 mM Solution |
| Nomenclature | 2'-deoxyadenosine- 5'-triphosphate | 2'-deoxyadenosine- 5'-triphosphate | 2'-deoxyadenosine- 5'-triphosphate | 2'-deoxyadenosine- 5'-triphosphate |
| Formula | C ₁₀ H ₁₂ N ₅ O ₁₂ P ₃ Li ₄ | C ₉ H ₁₂ N ₃ O ₁₃ P ₃ Li ₄ | C ₁₀ H ₁₂ N ₅ O ₁₃ P ₃ Li ₄ | C ₁₀ H ₁₃ N ₂ O ₁₄ P ₃ Li ₄ |
| Molecular Weight | 514.9 g/mol | 490.9 g/mol | 530.9 g/mol | 505.9 g/mol |
| λ_{max} pH 7.0 | 259 nm | 272 nm | 252 nm | 267 nm |
| ε at λ_{max} @ pH7.0 | 15.4 E x mmol ⁻¹ x cm ⁻¹ | 9.1 E x mmol ⁻¹ x cm ⁻¹ | 13.7 E x mmol ⁻¹ x cm ⁻¹ | 9.6 E x mmol ⁻¹ x cm ⁻¹ |
| A₂₅₀ / A₂₆₀ | 0.78 ± 0.03 | 0.82 ± 0.03 | 1.16 ± 0.05 | 0.65 ± 0.03 |
| A₂₈₀ / A₂₆₀ | 0.15 ± 0.02 | 0.98 ± 0.03 | 0.66 ± 0.03 | 0.73 ± 0.02 |
| Concentration | 100mM ± 2% | 100mM ± 2% | 100mM ± 2% | 100mM ± 2% |
| Appearance | Clear Colorless Solution | Clear Colorless Solution | Clear Colorless Solution | Clear Colorless Solution |
| pH of Solution | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| dNTP (HPLC Area) | ≥ 99 % | ≥ 99 % | ≥ 99 % | ≥ 99 % |
| dNDP (HPLC Area) | < 1 % | < 1 % | < 1 % | < 1 % |
| DNases, RNases, Nicking Activity | Negative | Negative | Negative | Negative |
| Storage | at -20° C | at -20° C | at -20° C | at -20° C |
| Stability | ≤ 24 months | ≤ 24 months | ≤ 24 months | ≤ 24 month |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| dNTP set (dA+dC+dG+dT) | 100 mM 4 x 250 µl 100 mM 4 x (4 x 250 µl) | PAN739025 PAN739026 |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|

Molecular Biology Reagents

dNTP Mix**Features and applications**

- Convenient, pre-optimized and pre-mixed
- Ultra-pure: > 99% tris-phosphate by HPLC
- Extended shelf-life of 24 months at -20° C
- Free from PCR inhibitors
- DNase, RNase and Nickase free

Suitable for a wide variety of applications such as:

- Standard and long range PCR assays
- cDNA synthesis
- qPCR
- Microarrays
- DNA sequencing
- DHPLC
- Labeling

A ready-to-use molecular grade dNTP Mix containing dATP, dCTP, dGTP and dTTP at pH 7.5 as Lithium salts in purified water. The mix is designed to save hands-on time for researchers and minimize the possibility of contamination. For use in DNA polymerization reactions, DNA labeling and sequencing processes. Dependable PCR grade. Lithium salts have greater resistance to repeated freezing and thawing cycles than Sodium salts, and Lithium salt dNTP preparations remain sterile over the entire shelflife due to the bacteriostatic activity of Lithium towards various microorganisms.

dNTP Mix Reaction Guidelines**100 mM Mix contains 25 mM of each dNTP**

Reaction Volume Master Mix Reactions
50 µl 0.5 µl 1000

40 mM Mix contains 10 mM of each dNTP

Reaction Volume Master Mix Reactions
50 µl 1.25 µl 400

This is a guide only, for long-range applications adjust accordingly.

Storage conditions

dNTP Mix can be stored for 24 months at -20° C. Avoid multiple freeze/thaw cycles. For long-term storage, aliquoting is recommended.

Typical analysis

Lithium salts, > 99% deoxynucleoside triphosphates (HPLC, area %), < 1% deoxynucleoside monophosphates and deoxynucleoside diphosphates.

Purity

The dNTPs are > 99% pure by HPLC and are free of DNase, RNase, Protease, phosphatase and nicking activity.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| dNTP Mix (dA+dC+dG+dT) | 20 µmol 50 µmol | 40 mM 100 mM | 500 µl 500 µl | PAN739043 PAN739028 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|

Molecular Biology Reagents

Transfection Reagents

NEW !

Transfection is the process of directly introducing naked or purified nucleic acids into eukaryotic cells. The word transfection is a blend of trans- and infection. Genetic material (like supercoiled plasmid DNA or siRNA constructs) or even proteins such as antibodies, may be transfected.

Stable and transient transfection differ in their long term effects on a cell; a stably-transfected cell will constantly express transfected DNA and pass it on to daughter cells, while a transiently-transfected cell will express transfected DNA for a short amount of time and not pass it on to daughter cells.

Transfection of animal cells typically involves opening transient pores or „holes“ in the cell membrane to allow the uptake of material.

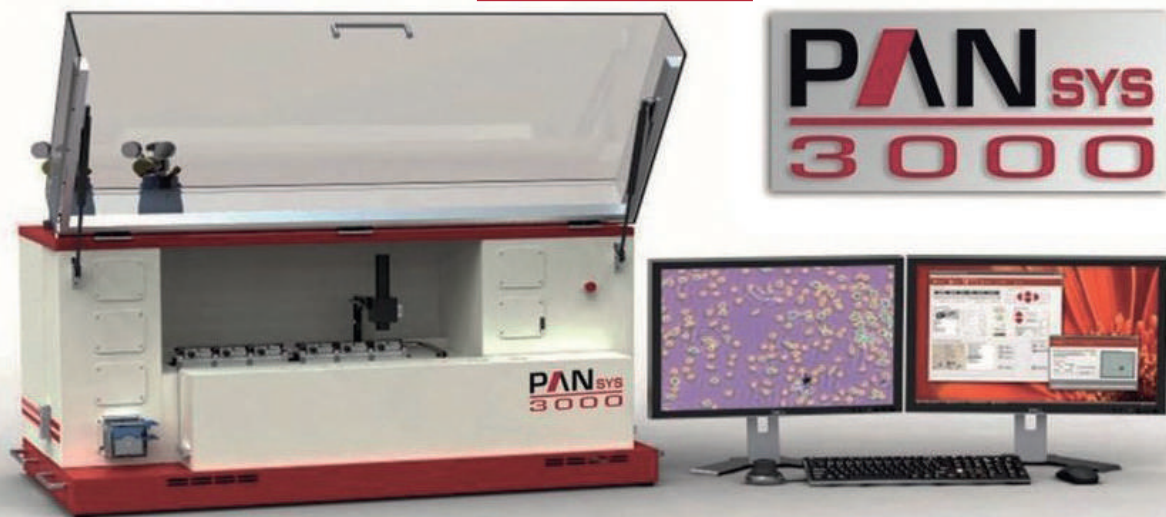
There are different kinds of transfection: calcium phosphate, electroporation, cationic lipid with the material to produce liposomes which fuse with the cell membrane and deposit their cargo inside.

Based on cationic lipid PAN-Biotech proved optimised transfection products PANFect A, PANFect A-plus and PANFect siRNA.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| PANFect A Transfection Reagent | 1.0 ml | P02-8010 |
| PANFect A-plus Transfection Reagent | 1.0 ml | P02-8110 |
| PANFect siRNA Transfection Reagent | 1.0 ml | P02-8210 |
| PANFect Kit, Transfection Reagent 1-8, Booster 1 & 2 and Buffer Solution | 10 x 0.2 ml, 2 x 50 ml | P02-8000K |

PANsys 3000

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| Introduction | 149 |
| PANsys 3000 | 150 |

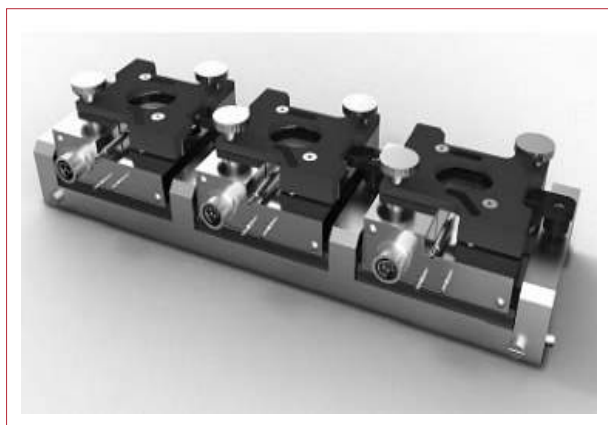


Fully automated cell culture systems

The PANsys 3000 is a highly automated cell culture system that enable a significant reduction in manual processes as well as a complete control and documentation of all important cell culture parameters. Apart from an automated control and supervision of these cell culture parameters, the system offers an integrated and automated evaluation of the cells in culture, determining growth rate, metabolism, and morphology.

The specially developed, patented cell culture chambers are the core of the cell culture units. In the cell culture chambers, cells are automatically supplied with appropriate media according to the selected culture parameters.

The optics with precision control and operation are equipped with a high-resolution CCD microscope (transmitted light, phase contrast and optional 6-channel fluorescence). This microscope records images of freely selectable points in the cell culture according to specified time intervals. These images are automatically saved by software and can be evaluated online. The automated cell-culture system PANsys 3000 is a nearly universally applicable tool for a highly efficient cell culture. Miscellaneous series of tests have proven the suitability of the system for the cultivation of a multitude of cells and cell lines under widely varying conditions.



PANsys 3000 features

Closed supply system with automated regulation of all necessary substances (CO_2 , O_2 , media, nutrients, temperature, activating substances or test drugs).

Automated cell-culture system where various cell types, cell lines and media can be cultivated under controlled conditions.

Up to six separate cell culture chambers (multi-chamber system) with individual equipment of each chamber and automatic adjustment of pre-selected cell culture parameters.

Continuous surveillance and documentation of all relevant cell culture parameters (temperature, CO_2 , O_2 , pH) with simultaneous microscopic monitoring of cell morphology and growth rate.

Life cell imaging: continuous video-microscopic monitoring of the cells with storage, documentation and analysis. Morphological changes and growth behaviour can be quickly detected and evaluated.

High-level microscopy system with a phase contrast and multi-channel fluorescence microscope for detailed and complex microscopy applications. Individual adaptation of optical characteristics (filters, channels, etc.)

Saving and documentation of all relevant recorded data of cell cultivation, including cell culture parameters and microscope data. Automated evaluation and analysis of all culture parameters and microscope images with powerful, modern software tools.

PANsys 3000

Different PANsys 3000 versions offered**PANsys 3000 Expert**

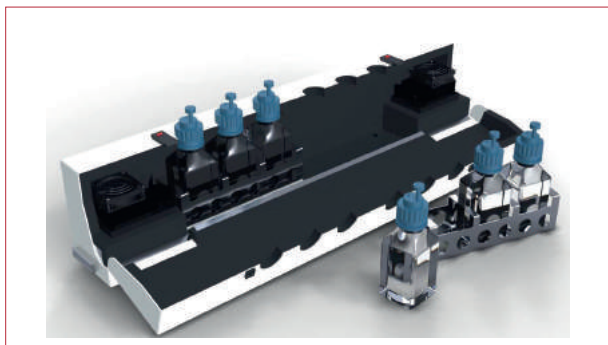
Expert version with bright-field and phase contrast-microscope, fluidics pumps and incubation-chambers, including software package for system data control and image-analysis

PANsys 3000 Professional

Professional version with bright-field and phase contrast-microscope, optimized fluidics pumps and special chambers for flow-experiments, including software package for system data control and image analysis

PANsys 3000 HighEnd

High-end version with bright-field, phase contrast and 6-channel fluorescence microscope, sophisticated fluidics features, special cell culture chambers, high-end software package for system data control and image analysis

**Areas of application**

- Stem cell research
- Development of serum-free media
- Cloning and differentiation studies
- Optimization of cell culture media
- Investigation of cell-cell interaction
- Drug development and substance screening
- Tissue cultivation and tissue engineering
- Cell cycle analysis
- Cellular cytotoxicity tests to reduce animal testing
- Endothelial flow experiments with shear-stress
- Simulation and optimization of production processes
- Customized applications

PANsys 3000 offers unique and extraordinary possibilities for in vitro cultivation and research on the most diverse cell lines under in vivo-like conditions. It reduces the gap between in vitro and in vivo applications through a powerful cell culture and life-cell imaging system with easy operability. PANsys 3000 enables the design of complex, artificial organ models, in order to determine specific cell behaviour and influencing factors, environmental conditions, or activating substances. PANsys 3000 improves developmental quality through the vastly detailed analysis and documentation of all data related to cell culture, including microscopic imaging. PANsys 3000 reduces your development costs through automation and a significant reduction of manual processes with much less resource consumption. PANsys 3000 reduces your development times through a parallelization of cell culture processes.

Single-Use 2D-Bag production

NEW!

Introduction

PAN Biotech offers a broad portfolio of liquid media in 2D bags. The range includes both PAN Biotech media and customer formulations. The single-use bags we use are specially designed for use in biotechnology and diagnostics.

The layer contacting the product of our 2D Single-Use bags consists of ethyl vinyl acetate (EVA).

Specifications of 2D-Bags

- BSE-TSE status: Raw materials compliant with European Guideline EMA / 410/01
- Classified as fluid path USP Class VI
- Sterilized to AAMI TIR33 with 10⁶
- 6 Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) Gamma

After sterile filling of the media the bags are placed in two low-germ outer packagings. Having passed the Quality Assurance the goods are ready for immediate shipping to the customer.

Sizes

The standard sizes of our 2D Single-Use bags are:

1 L, 5 L, 10 L, 20 L and 50 L

Depending on the customer requirements, the products are filled sterile especially for the customer.

Connections / Couplings

PAN-Biotech offers many different connectivity options and extensions that are tailored to your application. You can choose from 80 different connection options (e.g.: MPC male / female coupling, or a Y-adapter to simultaneously pump the contents of two different bags into a reactor with the correct coupling / tubing system). The connections / couplings are packed low-germ and autoclaved. The sterile adapters / couplings can be connected directly to your filled bag. Thus, you can start directly with your procedure via Plug-and-Use-System (PnU).

- MPC / MPX
- Quick-Connect Adapter
- Clutch distribution
- Back-to-back body adapters
- Sanitary Series
- and many more...

Extensions / Tubes

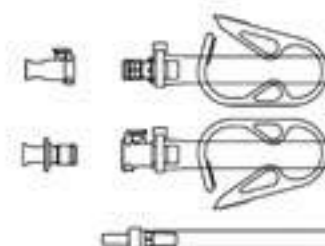
We offer 2 extension options as a standard feature with the following tubes:

- Silicone
- C-Flex
- others on request

The range of application varies from customer to customer, therefore PAN-Biotech offers to provide the bags individually with couplings and tubes. The tubes, like the connections / couplings, are packed low-germ and are autoclaved afterwards. To complete our service, an inhouse shipping service is available to deliver the filled bags to your site just-in-time. With our plug-and-use system (PnU) you can start directly with the application.

In cooperation with you, we are happy to plan a complete change from bottles to a closed, future-proof single-use-bag system. Contact us! We are happy to help you anytime!

More information can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.

Standard Connections

Port 1: MPC Male

Port 2: MPC Female

Port 3: Injection Site



Single-Use 3D-Bag

NEW !

Introduction

PAN Biotech offers a broad portfolio of liquid media in 3D bags. The range includes both PAN Biotech media and customer formulations. The single-use bags we use are specially designed for use in biotechnology and diagnostics.

The layer contacting the product of our 3D Single-Use bags consists of ethyl vinyl acetate (EVA).

Specifications of 3D-Bags

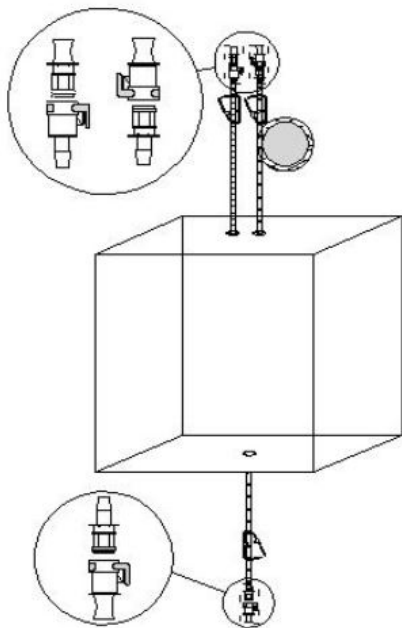
- BSE-TSE status: Raw materials compliant with European Guideline EMA / 410/01
- Classified as fluid path USP Class VI
- Sterilized to AAMI TIR33 with 10⁶
- 6 Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) Gamma

The bag systems are safely packed after sterile filling and provided after successful quality control for immediate use by the customer. The 3D bags are suitable for larger quantities of liquids (over 100 liters). The filled bags are optimally adapted to the intended containers made of plastic or metal. The delivery takes place in a special plastic container which has optimal features for further storage.

Sizes

The standard sizes of our 3D Single-Use bags are: 100 L, 200 L, 500 L and 1000 L.

Depending on the customer requirements, the products are filled sterile especially for the customer.



Standard connections:
 Port 1: MPX Male + Cap, Pinch Clamp
 Port 2: MPX Female + Cap, Pinch Clamp
 Port 3: MPX Male + Cap, Pinch Clamp

Connections / Couplings

PAN-Biotech offers many different connectivity options and extensions that are tailored to your application. You can choose from 80 different connection options (e.g.: MPX male / female coupling, or other different Y-adapter). The connections / couplings are packed low-germ and autoclaved. The sterile adapters / couplings can be connected directly to your filled bag. Thus, you can start directly with your procedure via Plug-and-Use-System (PnU).

- MPC / MPX
- Quick-Connect Adapter
- Clutch distribution
- Back-to-back body adapters
- Sanitary Series
- and many more...

Extensions / Tubes

We offer 2 extension options as a standard feature with the following tubes:

- Silicone
- C-Flex
- others on request

The range of application varies from customer to customer, therefore PAN-Biotech offers to provide the bags individually with couplings and tubes. The tubes, like the connections / couplings, are packed low-germ and are autoclaved afterwards. To complete our service, an inhouse shipping service is available to deliver the filled bags to your site just-in-time. With our plug-and-use system (PnU) you can start directly with the application.

More information can also be found at www.pan-biotech.com.



Alphabetical Product Index

| Product | Page | Product | Page |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| A | | E | |
| Accumax | 120 | Earl` s Buffered Salt Solution | 111 |
| Accutase | 119 | EBSS | 111 |
| Agarose | 144 | EDTA | 121 |
| Albumin, bovine | 127 | EMEM Fibroblast Medium | 105 |
| Albumin, human | 127 | Endopan 3 | 102 |
| Alpha MEM | 62 | Endopan 300 SL | 45 |
| Amino Acids | 116 | Endopan MV | 102 |
| Amniopan | 106 | Endopan PRO | 103 |
| Amniopan S2 | 106 | Enzymes for Cell Dissociation | 119 |
| Amniopan III | 106 | Erythrolyse Buffer | 114 |
| Amphotericin B | 117 | | |
| Animal Sera | 15 | F | |
| Antibiotics | 117 | Fetal Bovine Serum | 10 |
| Antifungal Drugs | 117 | Fetal Bovine Serum Biotech | 12 |
| Attachment Factors | 122 | FBS Good | 14 |
| | | FBS Good Forte | 14 |
| B | | FBS MSC | 11 |
| Bacitracin | 117 | Fetal Bovine Serum Premium | 10 |
| Biologicals | 128 | Fetal Bovine Serum Standard | 10 |
| BME Amino Acids Solution | 116 | Fetal Bovine Serum Supreme | 10 |
| BME Vitamin Solution | 116 | Fibronectin | 123 |
| BME with Earle` s Salts | 64 | Freezing Medium | 126 |
| BME with Hank` s Salts | 64 | | |
| Bovine Serum | 15 | G | |
| Bovine Serum Albumin | 127 | GBSS | 113 |
| β -Mercapthoethanol | 110 | Gelatine Solution | 122 |
| | | Gentamicin sulfate | 117 |
| C | | Gey` s Balanced Salt Solution | 113 |
| Calf serum | 15 | Glasgow MEM (BHK 21) | 74 |
| Chicken serum | 15 | GMEM | 74 |
| CMRL-1066 Medium | 65 | Goat serum | 15 |
| Collagen A | 122 | Grace` s Insect Medium | 75 |
| Collagen R | 122 | Growth Factors | 130 |
| Collagenase | 119 | | |
| Cryopan I | 126 | H | |
| Cryo Preservation | 126 | Ham` s F10 Medium | 76 |
| | | Ham` s F12 Medium | 77 |
| D | | Hank` s Balanced Salt Solution | 112 |
| Demecolcine Solution | 110 | HBSS | 112 |
| Dimethylsulfoxide | 126 | HAT supplement | 110 |
| Dispase | 121 | HEPES buffer | 110 |
| DMEM | 66 | HEPES | 110 |
| DMEM/F12 | 72 | Horse serum | 15 |
| DMSO | 126 | hPL | 23 |
| dNTP Mix | 146 | HT supplement | 110 |
| dNTP Sets | 145 | Human Cytokines | 130 |
| Donkey serum | 15 | Human Platelet Lysate | 23 |
| Dulbecco` s Modified Eagle | 66 | Human Serum | 20 |
| Medium | | Human Serum Albumin | 127 |
| Dulbecco` s Phosphate Buffered | 111 | Human Transferrin apo | 110 |
| Salt Solution | | Hygromycin B | 117 |

Alphabetical Product Index

| Product | Page | Product | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| I | | P | |
| IMDM | 79 | Paneticin G418 | 118 |
| Insulin human | 110 | Panexin basic | 28 |
| IPL-41 Insect Medium | 82 | Panexin BMM | 31 |
| Iscove`s Modified Dulbecco`s Medium | 79 | Panexin NTA | 29 |
| ITS Solution | 110 | Panexin NTS | 30 |
| J | | PANFect A | 147 |
| Joklik-MEM | 83 | PANFect A-plus | 147 |
| K | | PANFect siRNA | 147 |
| Kanamycin sulfate | 117 | PANScript DNA Polymerase | 137 |
| L | | PANScript red DNA Polymerase | 138 |
| Lamb serum | 15 | Pansera ES | 11 |
| Laminin Mouse | 123 | Panserin 293A | 38 |
| Leibovitz`s L-15 Medium | 84 | Panserin 293S | 38 |
| L-Glutamine | 116 | Panserin 401 | 32 |
| M | | Panserin 411 | 33 |
| Marrowpan | 107 | Panserin 411S | 33 |
| Marrowpan S2 | 107 | Panserin 412 | 34 |
| McCoy`s 5A Medium | 86 | Panserin 413, modified | 34 |
| MCDB 131 Medium | 88 | Panserin 416 | 34 |
| Media Supplements | 110 | Panserin 701 | 40 |
| Medium 199 with Earle`s Salts | 89 | Panserin 802 | 40 |
| Medium 199 with Hank`s Salts | 90 | Panserin C6000 | 37 |
| MEM Amino Acids Solution | 116 | Panserin H4000 | 35 |
| MEM Vitamin Solution | 116 | Panserin H8000 | 36 |
| MEM with Earle`s Salts | 91 | Panserin ProVero | 39 |
| MEM with Hank`s Salts | 93 | Panserin PX10 | 41 |
| β -Mercapthoethanol | 110 | Panserin PX40 | 42 |
| Mesenpan | 105 | Panserin S2 | 44 |
| Minocyclin | 117 | Panserin T3 | 39 |
| Molecular Biology | 134 | PANsys 3000 | 148 |
| Mouse serum | 15 | Pantum | 104 |
| Mycorase | 117 | Penicillin | 118 |
| N | | Pig serum | 15 |
| Neomycin sulfate | 117 | Pluronic | 110 |
| Neuropan | 104 | Polymerases | 136 |
| Nystatin Solution | 117 | Polymyxin B sulfate | 118 |
| P | | PowerScript DNA Polymerase Long Range | 141 |
| PAN DNA Clean | 143 | PowerScript DNA Polymerase Short Range | 140 |
| PAN Hot Start DNA Polymerase | 139 | PowerStem ESPro1 | 49 |
| PAN Ladder I | 142 | PowerStem ESPro2 | 50 |
| Pancoll | 124 | PowerStem EST | 51 |
| Paneticin 420 | 118 | PowerStem HE1 | 52 |
| | | PowerStem HE2 | 53 |
| | | PowerStem HPSC | 57 |
| | | PowerStem iPS1 | 54 |
| | | PowerStem iPS2 | 55 |
| | | PowerStem MSC1 | 56 |
| | | PowerStem PEC1 | 58 |
| | | PowerStem PEC1 kit | 58 |
| | | Proteinase K | 142 |
| | | Puck`s Salt Solution A | 113 |

Alphabetical Product Index

| Product | Page |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| R | |
| Rabbit serum | 15 |
| Rat serum | 15 |
| RPMI 1640 | 94 |
| S | |
| Schneider`s Drosophila Medium | 97 |
| Separating Solutions | 124 |
| Separating Solutions Pre-Filled | 125 |
| Seraclot | 22 |
| Sera Low | 10 |
| Sheep serum | 15 |
| Single-Use 2D-Bag | 152 |
| Single-Use 3D-Bag | 153 |
| Sodium bicarbonate | 110 |
| Sodium Chloride Solution | 110 |
| Sodium pyruvate | 110 |
| Spodopan | 43 |
| Stempan | 105 |
| Sterile Water | 110 |
| Streptomycin | 118 |
| T | |
| TC 100 Insect Medium | 98 |
| Tiamulin | 118 |
| TNM-FH Medium | 99 |
| Transfection Reagents | 147 |
| Tyrode`s Salt Solution | 113 |
| Trypsin | 121 |
| V | |
| Vitamins | 116 |
| W | |
| Waymouth`s MB 752/1 Medium | 100 |
| William`s Medium E | 101 |

Numeric Product Index

| Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 2705005 | 123 | CB-1117007 | 133 | CB-2230030 | 133 | P02-8010 | 147 |
| 2705001S | 123 | CB-1117008 | 133 | CB-2230031 | 133 | P02-8110 | 147 |
| CB-11000050 | 133 | CB-1119000 | 130 | CB-2230111 | 133 | P02-8210 | 147 |
| CB-1101001 | 130 | CB-1119001 | 130 | CB-2230120 | 133 | P03-0010 | 66 |
| CB-1101002 | 130 | CB-1125032 | 131 | CB-2230121 | 133 | P03-0050 | 66 |
| CB-1101003 | 130 | CB-1127000 | 132 | CB-2230220 | 133 | P03-01510 | 66 |
| CB-1102010 | 130 | CB-1127100 | 132 | CB-2230221 | 133 | P03-01550 | 66 |
| CB-1102011 | 130 | CB-1210000 | 133 | CB-2230300 | 133 | P03-02010P | 83 |
| CB-1102021 | 130 | CB-1212011 | 133 | CB-2230301 | 133 | P03-02050P | 83 |
| CB-1102023 | 130 | CB-1212011M | 133 | CB-2230302 | 133 | P03-0510 | 66 |
| CB-1102024 | 130 | CB-1214000 | 133 | CB-2230403 | 133 | P03-0550 | 66 |
| CB-1104113 | 130 | CB-1214001 | 133 | CB-2230600 | 133 | P03-0710 | 69 |
| CB-1104201 | 130 | CB-1214120 | 133 | CB-2230601 | 133 | P03-0750 | 69 |
| CB-1104202 | 130 | CB-1214121 | 133 | CB-2230602 | 133 | P03-0810 | 69 |
| CB-1105001 | 131 | CB-1300058 | 131 | CB-2231202 | 133 | P03-0850 | 69 |
| CB-1106001 | 131 | CB-1300118 | 132 | CB-2250001 | 133 | P03-0910 | 69 |
| CB-1108002 | 130 | CB-1412011 | 133 | CB-2310015 | 133 | P03-0950 | 69 |
| CB-1108003 | 130 | CB-1515001 | 130 | CB-2310016 | 133 | P03-1010 | 69 |
| CB-1108010 | 130 | CB-2015001 | 130 | CB-2420031 | 133 | P03-1050 | 69 |
| CB-1108011 | 130 | CB-2110000 | 130 | CB-2420032 | 133 | P03-1110 | 72 |
| CB-1108100 | 130 | CB-2110003 | 130 | CB-2800001 | 130 | P03-1150 | 72 |
| CB-1109200 | 132 | CB-2110005 | 130 | CB-2800002 | 130 | P03-1210 | 72 |
| CB-1109201 | 132 | CB-2110100 | 130 | CB-2800007 | 130 | P03-1250 | 72 |
| CB-1109301 | 132 | CB-2110101 | 130 | CB-2800008 | 130 | P03-1310 | 80 |
| CB-1110000 | 132 | CB-2120100 | 131 | CB-2800010 | 130 | P03-1350 | 80 |
| CB-1110001 | 132 | CB-2120101 | 131 | CB-2800011 | 130 | P03-1410 | 80 |
| CB-1110002 | 132 | CB-2120110 | 131 | CB-3410010 | 132 | P03-1450 | 80 |
| CB-1111122 | 132 | CB-2120112 | 131 | CB-3410011 | 132 | P03-1510 | 84 |
| CB-1111131 | 132 | CB-2120121 | 131 | CB-4070010 | 131 | P03-1550 | 84 |
| CB-1111151 | 132 | CB-2130120 | 131 | LS0002100 | 121 | P03-1610 | 84 |
| CB-1111153 | 132 | CB-2130121 | 131 | LS0004174 | 119 | P03-1650 | 84 |
| CB-1111162 | 132 | CB-2130123 | 131 | LS0004176 | 119 | P03-1710 | 86 |
| CB-1112011 | 132 | CB-2130202 | 131 | LS0004180 | 119 | P03-1750 | 86 |
| CB-1112012 | 132 | CB-2130203 | 131 | LS0004182 | 119 | P03-1810 | 86 |
| CB-1113008 | 130 | CB-2130300 | 131 | LS0004186 | 119 | P03-1850 | 86 |
| CB-1113011 | 130 | CB-2130301 | 131 | LS0004188 | 119 | P03-1910 | 89 |
| CB-1113012 | 130 | CB-2130405 | 131 | LS0004194 | 119 | P03-1950 | 89 |
| CB-1114002 | 132 | CB-2130407 | 131 | LS0004196 | 119 | P03-2110 | 90 |
| CB-1114011 | 132 | CB-2130501 | 131 | MB-1100500 | 137 | P03-2150 | 90 |
| CB-1114013 | 132 | CB-2130600 | 131 | MB-1100600 | 138 | P03-2310 | 63 |
| CB-1114100 | 132 | CB-2130603 | 131 | MB-1120250 | 141 | P03-2350 | 63 |
| CB-1114102 | 132 | CB-2131000 | 131 | MB-1120500 | 141 | P03-2410 | 63 |
| CB-1115000 | 130 | CB-2131001 | 131 | MB-1860250 | 139 | P03-2450 | 63 |
| CB-1115001 | 130 | CB-2131201 | 131 | MB-1860500 | 139 | P03-2510 | 63 |
| CB-1115002 | 130 | CB-2131500 | 131 | MB-1865000 | 139 | P03-2550 | 63 |
| CB-1115006 | 130 | CB-2131501 | 131 | MB-30010250 | 136 | P03-2610 | 63 |
| CB-1116001 | 130 | CB-2210000 | 133 | MB-30020250 | 136 | P03-2650 | 63 |
| CB-1117001 | 131 | CB-2210001 | 133 | MB-4300002 | 142 | P03-2710 | 92 |
| CB-1117001M | 131 | CB-2210002 | 133 | P02-8000K | 147 | P03-2750 | 92 |

Numeric Product Index

| Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| P03-2810 | 92 | P03-9050 | 75 | P04-03556 | 67 | P04-14559 | 77 |
| P03-2850 | 92 | P03-9110 | 75 | P04-03560 | 68 | P04-15500 | 77 |
| P03-2910 | 92 | P03-9150 | 75 | P04-03588 | 68 | P04-15600 | 77 |
| P03-2950 | 92 | P03-9210 | 82 | P04-03590 | 67 | P04-16151 | 94 |
| P03-3010 | 92 | P03-9250 | 82 | P04-03591 | 67 | P04-16500 | 95 |
| P03-3050 | 92 | P03-9310 | 97 | P04-03596 | 67 | P04-16515 | 95 |
| P03-3110 | 74 | P03-9350 | 97 | P04-03598 | 68 | P04-16516 | 94 |
| P03-3150 | 74 | P03-9610 | 98 | P04-03600 | 67 | P04-16520 | 96 |
| P03-3310 | 93 | P03-9650 | 98 | P04-04057 | 68 | P04-16530 | 96 |
| P03-3350 | 93 | P03-9710 | 99 | P04-04500 | 67 | P04-16598 | 95 |
| P03-3910 | 76 | P03-9750 | 99 | P04-04510 | 67 | P04-17500 | 94 |
| P03-3950 | 76 | P04-00024 | 104 | P04-04550 | 68 | P04-17510 | 94 |
| P03-4010 | 76 | P04-00064 | 104 | P04-05050 | 86 | P04-17545 | 95 |
| P03-4050 | 76 | P04-00100 | 102 | P04-05500 | 86 | P04-17546 | 96 |
| P03-4110 | 77 | P04-0010K | 102 | P04-05540 | 68 | P04-17550 | 94 |
| P03-4150 | 77 | P04-00200 | 102 | P04-05545 | 68 | P04-17598 | 95 |
| P03-4310 | 95 | P04-0020K | 102 | P04-05550 | 68 | P04-17599 | 94 |
| P03-4350 | 95 | P04-00386 | 104 | P04-05551 | 66 | P04-17850 | 94 |
| P03-4410 | 95 | P04-00507 | 91 | P04-05610 | 86 | P04-18000 | 94 |
| P03-4450 | 95 | P04-00508 | 92 | P04-06500 | 86 | P04-18047 | 95 |
| P03-4510 | 100 | P04-00509 | 92 | P04-07050 | 89 | P04-18050 | 96 |
| P03-4550 | 100 | P04-00586 | 104 | P04-07150 | 89 | P04-18500 | 96 |
| P03-4810 | 101 | P04-0065K | 45 | P04-07250 | 89 | P04-19500 | 94 |
| P03-4850 | 101 | P04-00700 | 103 | P04-07450 | 90 | P04-19550 | 95 |
| P03-5010 | 76 | P04-0070K | 103 | P04-07500 | 89 | P04-20050 | 79 |
| P03-5050 | 76 | P04-00900 | 104 | P04-07600 | 90 | P04-20150 | 79 |
| P03-5210 | 80 | P04-01158 | 67 | P04-07753 | 90 | P04-20150S2 | 80 |
| P03-5250 | 80 | P04-01159 | 66 | P04-08049 | 105 | P04-20250 | 79 |
| P03-6010 | 72 | P04-01161 | 67 | P04-08050 | 91 | P04-20259 | 80 |
| P03-6050 | 72 | P04-01163 | 68 | P04-08056 | 92 | P04-20350 | 79 |
| P03-6110 | 72 | P04-01500 | 66 | P04-08150 | 91 | P04-20351 | 80 |
| P03-6150 | 72 | P04-01501 | 67 | P04-08250 | 92 | P04-20450 | 79 |
| P03-6510 | 69 | P04-01504 | 67 | P04-08500 | 92 | P04-20451 | 80 |
| P03-6550 | 69 | P04-01515 | 66 | P04-08509 | 91 | P04-20451S1 | 80 |
| P03-6810 | 74 | P04-01516 | 67 | P04-08510 | 92 | P04-21049 | 94 |
| P03-6850 | 74 | P04-01548 | 66 | P04-08549 | 92 | P04-21050 | 62 |
| P03-6910 | 74 | P04-01548S1 | 66 | P04-09050 | 91 | P04-21051 | 62 |
| P03-6950 | 74 | P04-01549 | 66 | P04-09500 | 92 | P04-21060 | 62 |
| P03-7210 | 95 | P04-01550 | 66 | P04-10050 | 93 | P04-21150 | 62 |
| P03-7250 | 95 | P04-01551 | 66 | P04-10500 | 93 | P04-21200 | 83 |
| P03-7310 | 95 | P04-01555 | 67 | P04-10599 | 93 | P04-21250 | 62 |
| P03-7350 | 95 | P04-01597 | 68 | P04-12049 | 76 | P04-21300 | 83 |
| P03-7410 | 91 | P04-02500 | 66 | P04-12050 | 76 | P04-21350 | 62 |
| P03-7450 | 91 | P04-02500S1 | 66 | P04-12500 | 76 | P04-21500 | 62 |
| P03-7610 | 95 | P04-02501 | 67 | P04-13050 | 76 | P04-21502 | 62 |
| P03-7650 | 95 | P04-03500 | 67 | P04-13500 | 76 | P04-22100 | 95 |
| P03-7710 | 95 | P04-03503 | 68 | P04-14500 | 77 | P04-22500 | 94 |
| P03-7750 | 95 | P04-03550 | 67 | P04-14501 | 77 | P04-25050 | 64 |
| P03-9010 | 75 | P04-03551 | 68 | P04-14550 | 77 | P04-25500 | 64 |

Numeric Product Index

| Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| P04-26050 | 64 | P04-43100 | 110 | P04-710416 | 34 | P04-84500 | 65 |
| P04-27050 | 84 | P04-44100 | 110 | P04-710608 | 38 | P04-84600 | 65 |
| P04-27054 | 84 | P04-47500 | 111 | P04-710608M | 38 | P04-850100 | 43 |
| P04-27055 | 84 | P04-48010P | 113 | P04-710609 | 38 | P04-850500 | 43 |
| P04-27500 | 84 | P04-48050P | 113 | P04-710609M | 38 | P04-85600 | 82 |
| P04-28500 | 100 | P04-48500 | 113 | P04-710613 | 39 | P04-90500 | 97 |
| P04-29050 | 101 | P04-49100 | 112 | P04-710701 | 40 | P04-91500 | 97 |
| P04-29050S1 | 101 | P04-49105 | 112 | P04-710701M | 40 | P04-92500 | 98 |
| P04-29150 | 101 | P04-49500 | 112 | P04-710802K | 40 | P04-93500 | 98 |
| P04-29500 | 101 | P04-49505 | 112 | P04-710PX10 | 41 | P04-951SA2 | 31 |
| P04-29510 | 101 | P04-50100 | 112 | P04-710PX40 | 42 | P04-95700 | 29 |
| P04-30010P | 111 | P04-50105 | 112 | P04-714000 | 35 | P04-95750 | 29 |
| P04-30050P | 111 | P04-50500 | 112 | P04-714000M | 35 | P04-95800 | 30 |
| P04-30500 | 111 | P04-50505 | 112 | P04-71411S | 33 | P04-95850 | 30 |
| P04-31500 | 111 | P04-51100 | 113 | P04-71413 | 34 | P04-96500 | 74 |
| P04-32010P | 112 | P04-51500 | 113 | P04-716000 | 37 | P04-96900 | 28 |
| P04-32050P | 112 | P04-53500 | 111 | P04-716000M | 37 | P04-96950 | 28 |
| P04-32100 | 112 | P04-54010P | 113 | P04-718000 | 36 | P04-97500 | 74 |
| P04-32105 | 112 | P04-54050P | 113 | P04-718000M | 36 | P04-98500 | 74 |
| P04-32500 | 112 | P04-54500 | 113 | P04-7411S0 | 33 | P04-991000 | 110 |
| P04-32505 | 112 | P04-60100 | 124 | P04-7411S1 | 33 | P04-991500 | 110 |
| P04-33010P | 112 | P04-60110 | 124 | P04-77010K | 49 | P04-992000 | 110 |
| P04-33050P | 112 | P04-60125 | 125 | P04-77020K | 50 | P05-01100 | 110 |
| P04-33100 | 112 | P04-60150 | 124 | P04-77110K | 52 | P05-01100P | 110 |
| P04-33500 | 112 | P04-60225 | 125 | P04-77120K | 53 | P05-01500 | 110 |
| P04-34100 | 112 | P04-60500 | 124 | P04-77130K | 54 | P05-01500P | 110 |
| P04-341000 | 112 | P04-63100 | 124 | P04-77140K | 55 | P05-39500 | 110 |
| P04-34500 | 112 | P04-63225 | 125 | P04-77250K | 51 | P06-01001 | 117 |
| P04-35500 | 111 | P04-63500 | 124 | P04-77355K | 56 | P06-01005 | 117 |
| P04-360000 | 111 | P04-64100 | 124 | P04-77450K | 57 | P06-01050 | 117 |
| P04-360010B | 111 | P04-64500 | 124 | P04-77510K | 49 | P06-01050P | 117 |
| P04-36050P | 111 | P04-65100 | 124 | P04-77620K | 50 | P06-01100 | 117 |
| P04-361000 | 111 | P04-65500 | 124 | P04-777500 | 58 | P06-01100P | 117 |
| P04-362500 | 111 | P04-67100 | 124 | P04-77750K | 58 | P06-01225P | 117 |
| P04-3625C | 111 | P04-67500 | 124 | P04-80025P | 116 | P06-01250P | 117 |
| P04-36500 | 111 | P04-68100 | 124 | P04-80050 | 116 | P06-02010P | 117 |
| P04-3650C | 111 | P04-68500 | 124 | P04-80053 | 88 | P06-02025P | 117 |
| P04-37500 | 111 | P04-70100 | 106 | P04-80054 | 88 | P06-02100 | 118 |
| P04-38500 | 111 | P04-70101 | 106 | P04-80057 | 88 | P06-03001 | 117 |
| P04-39500 | 111 | P04-70103 | 106 | P04-80100 | 116 | P06-03001P | 117 |
| P04-41150 | 73 | P04-70200 | 107 | P04-80100P | 116 | P06-03005 | 117 |
| P04-41151 | 73 | P04-70201 | 107 | P04-80500 | 99 | P06-03010P | 117 |
| P04-41250 | 73 | P04-710100 | 39 | P04-80500P | 116 | P06-03025P | 117 |
| P04-41251 | 73 | P04-710200 | 44 | P04-81500 | 75 | P06-03050 | 117 |
| P04-41252 | 73 | P04-710210 | 44 | P04-82010P | 116 | P06-03100 | 117 |
| P04-41450 | 73 | P04-710401 | 32 | P04-82050 | 116 | P06-04001 | 117 |
| P04-41500 | 73 | P04-710401M | 32 | P04-82100 | 116 | P06-04005 | 117 |
| P04-41550 | 73 | P04-710411 | 33 | P04-82500 | 75 | P06-04010P | 117 |
| P04-41650 | 73 | P04-710412 | 34 | P04-83500 | 99 | P06-04050 | 117 |

Numeric Product Index

| Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| P06-04050P | 117 | P06-139310 | 127 | P07-07200 | 104 | P10-21100 | 119 |
| P06-04100 | 117 | P06-139350 | 127 | P07-07210 | 104 | P10-21200 | 120 |
| P06-05050 | 117 | P06-139410 | 127 | P07-11010 | 104 | P10-21250 | 120 |
| P06-05100 | 117 | P06-139450 | 127 | P07-11100 | 104 | P10-21500 | 119 |
| P06-06010P | 117 | P06-14001 | 117 | P07-20001 | 104 | P10-90100 | 114 |
| P06-06025P | 117 | P06-14005 | 117 | P07-20021 | 104 | P10-90500 | 114 |
| P06-06050 | 117 | P06-14050 | 117 | P07-90050 | 126 | P-2060020 | 131 |
| P06-06100 | 117 | P06-14100 | 117 | P07-91010 | 110 | P-2060100 | 131 |
| P06-06100P | 117 | P06-15001 | 117 | P07-92010 | 126 | P-2360011 | 131 |
| P06-07001 | 118 | P06-15005 | 117 | P07-92050 | 126 | P-2360012 | 131 |
| P06-07005 | 118 | P06-15050 | 117 | P08-02100 | 110 | P-2360013 | 131 |
| P06-07050 | 118 | P06-15100 | 117 | P08-2000 | 116 | P-2701001 | 130 |
| P06-07100 | 118 | P06-16001P | 118 | P08-30100 | 116 | P-2701002 | 130 |
| P06-07300 | 118 | P06-16005P | 118 | P08-31100 | 116 | P30-0101 | 15 |
| P06-07301 | 118 | P06-16010P | 118 | P08-32100 | 116 | P30-0102 | 15 |
| P06-07305 | 118 | P06-16020 | 118 | P08-40100 | 116 | P30-01901 | 15 |
| P06-07350 | 118 | P06-16100 | 118 | P08-41100 | 116 | P30-01901E | 15 |
| P06-07800 | 117 | P06-16220 | 118 | P08-50400K | 105 | P30-0200 | 15 |
| P06-080050P | 117 | P06-20020 | 122 | P08-50500 | 105 | P30-0201 | 15 |
| P06-080100P | 117 | P06-20030 | 122 | P08-50600 | 105 | P30-0301 | 15 |
| P06-08020 | 117 | P06-20100 | 122 | P10-019100 | 121 | P30-0302 | 15 |
| P06-08025P | 118 | P06-20166 | 122 | P10-019500 | 121 | P30-0401 | 15 |
| P06-08100 | 117 | P06-20410 | 122 | P10-020100 | 121 | P30-0402 | 15 |
| P06-08100P | 118 | P06-20501 | 123 | P10-020500 | 121 | P30-0601 | 15 |
| P06-09050 | 118 | P06-21000 | 110 | P10-021100 | 121 | P30-0602 | 15 |
| P06-11025P | 118 | P06-21100 | 110 | P10-021500 | 121 | P30-0701 | 15 |
| P06-11050P | 118 | P06-21500 | 110 | P10-022100 | 121 | P30-0702 | 15 |
| P06-11100P | 118 | P06-25200 | 122 | P10-022500 | 121 | P30-0801 | 15 |
| P06-12001 | 118 | P06-26025 | 127 | P10-023100 | 121 | P30-0802 | 15 |
| P06-12005 | 118 | P06-26050 | 127 | P10-0231SP | 121 | P30-0901 | 15 |
| P06-12050 | 118 | P06-26150 | 127 | P10-023500 | 121 | P30-0902 | 15 |
| P06-12100 | 118 | P06-261100 | 127 | P10-0235SP | 121 | P30-1001 | 15 |
| P06-13001 | 117 | P06-27020 | 127 | P10-024100 | 121 | P30-1002 | 15 |
| P06-13005 | 117 | P06-27100 | 127 | P10-024500 | 121 | P30-1101 | 15 |
| P06-13050 | 117 | P06-27500 | 127 | P10-025025P | 121 | P30-1102 | 15 |
| P06-13100 | 117 | P07-01100 | 110 | P10-025100P | 121 | P30-1301 | 10 |
| P06-138110 | 127 | P07-02100 | 110 | P10-025500P | 121 | P30-1302 | 10 |
| P06-138150 | 127 | P07-03100 | 110 | P10-026100 | 121 | P30-1305 | 10 |
| P06-138210 | 127 | P07-03110 | 110 | P10-026500 | 121 | P30-1306 | 10 |
| P06-138250 | 127 | P07-03200 | 110 | P10-027100 | 121 | P30-1401 | 10 |
| P06-138310 | 127 | P07-03210 | 110 | P10-027500 | 121 | P30-1402 | 10 |
| P06-138350 | 127 | P07-03400 | 110 | P10-028100 | 121 | P30-1405 | 10 |
| P06-138410 | 127 | P07-03410 | 110 | P10-029100 | 121 | P30-1406 | 10 |
| P06-138450 | 127 | P07-04200 | 110 | P10-029500 | 121 | P30-2401 | 22 |
| P06-1391050 | 127 | P07-04300 | 110 | P10-032100 | 121 | P30-2402 | 22 |
| P06-1391100 | 127 | P07-05020 | 110 | P10-033100 | 121 | P30-2501 | 22 |
| P06-1391500 | 127 | P07-05100 | 110 | P10-040100 | 121 | P30-2502 | 22 |
| P06-139210 | 127 | P07-07010 | 104 | P10-040500 | 121 | P30-2601 | 11 |
| P06-139250 | 127 | P07-07100 | 104 | P10-100100 | 121 | P30-2602 | 11 |

Numeric Product Index

| Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page | Product No. | Page |
|-------------|------|--------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| P30-2605 | 11 | P-4390010 | 133 | | | | |
| P30-2606 | 11 | P60-15840100 | 126 | | | | |
| P30-2608 | 11 | P60-36720100 | 126 | | | | |
| P30-2609 | 11 | PAN721064 | 140 | | | | |
| P30-2611 | 11 | PAN721065 | 140 | | | | |
| P30-2612 | 11 | PAN733025 | 142 | | | | |
| P30-2701 | 22 | PAN733026 | 142 | | | | |
| P30-2702 | 22 | PAN737042 | 143 | | | | |
| P30-2901 | 22 | PAN737046 | 143 | | | | |
| P30-2902 | 22 | PAN739025 | 145 | | | | |
| P30-3030 | 10 | PAN739026 | 145 | | | | |
| P30-3031 | 10 | PAN739028 | 146 | | | | |
| P30-3301 | 10 | PAN739043 | 146 | | | | |
| P30-3302 | 10 | PAN741025 | 144 | | | | |
| P30-3305 | 10 | PANsys3000 | 148 | | | | |
| P30-3306 | 10 | | | | | | |
| P30-4101 | 15 | | | | | | |
| P30-4102 | 15 | | | | | | |
| P30-5100 | 10 | | | | | | |
| P30-5500 | 10 | | | | | | |
| P-3610002 | 130 | | | | | | |
| P-3860001 | 133 | | | | | | |
| P-3860002 | 133 | | | | | | |
| P40-1301 | 12 | | | | | | |
| P40-1302 | 12 | | | | | | |
| P40-1401 | 12 | | | | | | |
| P40-1402 | 12 | | | | | | |
| P40-2701 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-2702 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-29020 | 23 | | | | | | |
| P40-29050 | 23 | | | | | | |
| P40-29100 | 23 | | | | | | |
| P40-3001 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-3002 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-3011 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-3012 | 22 | | | | | | |
| P40-37100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-37500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-38100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-38500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-39100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-39500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-47100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-47500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-48100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-48500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-49100 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P40-49500 | 14 | | | | | | |
| P-4390002 | 133 | | | | | | |



www.pan-biotech.de

PAN-Biotech GmbH
Am Gewerbepark 13
D-94501 Aidenbach
GERMANY

Phone: +49 (0)8543/6016-30
Fax: +49 (0)8543/6016-49

www.pan-biotech.de
www.pan-biotech.com

Edition 2018/2019

